Statutory Budget





2017 - 2018





Contents: Statutory Budget Management Budget Carryovers/Unspent Grants & Contributions Operating & Capital Bids Fees & Charges



Table of Contents

Shire of Esperance Statutory Budget 2017-18

Statement of Comprehensive Income by Nature or Type	2
Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program	3
Statement of Cash Flows	4
Rate Setting Statement	5
Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget	6 to 39
Management Budget- Statutory Reporting Programs	40 to 63
Reserves Budget	64
Carryovers	65 to 66
Unspent Grants and Contributions	67
Operating and Capital Bids	68 to 78
Work Order Numbers	79 to 81
Fees and Charges	Appendix 1

Statement of Comprehensive I ncome by Nature & Type

For the year ending 30th June 2018

	NOTE	2017/18 Budget \$	2016/17 Actual \$	2016/17 Budget \$
Revenue		•	•	•
Rates	8	19,624,021	18,950,095	18,700,102
Operating grants, subsidies and				
contributions	13	6,851,557	13,834,954	9,281,197
Fees and charges	12	9,221,172	9,305,256	9,301,734
Interest earnings	2(a)	904,966	967,638	927,030
Other revenue	2(a)	662,984	956,683	594,538
		37,264,700	44,014,626	38,804,601
Expenses				
Employee costs		(14,870,256)	(14,677,707)	(14,832,982)
Materials and contracts		(15,112,544)	(10,856,329)	(14,258,148)
Utility charges		(1,158,676)	(1,116,166)	(1,185,017)
Depreciation on non-current assets	2(a)	(14,993,065)	(14,785,850)	(14,784,392)
Interest expenses	2(a)	(113,699)	(119,137)	(120,014)
Insurance expenses	()	(685,777)	(676,196)	(718,902)
Other expenditure		(1,218,080)	(512,259)	(1,285,756)
·		(48,152,097)	(42,743,644)	(47,185,211)
		(10,887,397)	1,270,982	(8,380,610)
Non-operating grants, subsidies and				
contributions	13	10,155,772	5,998,676	5,979,757
Profit on asset disposals	6	185,488	118,425	396,609
Loss on asset disposals	6	(451,028)	(369,805)	(158,459)
Loss on revaluation of non current assets		0	Ó	Ó
Net result		(997,165)	7,018,278	(2,162,703)
Other comprehensive income				
Changes on revaluation of non-current assets		0	0	0
Total other comprehensive income		0	0	0
Total comprehensive income		(997,165)	7,018,278	(2,162,703)

Statement of Comprehensive I ncome by Statutory Program

For the year ending 30th June 2018

NOT	E 2017/18	2016/17	2016/17
	Budget	Actual	Budget
Revenue (refer notes 1,2,8,10 to 13)	\$	\$	\$
Governance	297,675	282,769	195,941
General purpose funding	22,817,667	27,365,002	24,474,371
Law, order, public safety	1,002,708	1,635,526	1,000,356
Health	61,250	66,533	56,750
Education and welfare	3,112,071	3,241,556	3,229,104
Community amenities	4,456,718	4,529,064	4,454,938
Recreation and culture	1,878,669	1,802,278	1,827,024
Transport	1,468,957	2,682,677	1,370,957
Economic services	1,644,834	1,554,785	1,756,710
Other property and services	524,151	854,436	438,450
	37,264,700	44,014,626	38,804,601
Expenses excluding finance costs (refer notes 1, 2	2 & 14)		
Governance	(2,285,471)	(2,166,396)	(2,220,793)
General purpose funding	(392,460)	(497,171)	(562,168)
Law, order, public safety	(1,624,780)	(1,567,338)	(1,741,421)
Health	(402,334)	(373,817)	(380,181)
Education and welfare	(3,920,920)	(3,623,996)	(4,060,405)
Community amenities	(7,080,413)	(4,828,104)	(7,717,848)
Recreation and culture	(12,771,974)	(9,347,649)	(11,556,854)
Transport	(15,528,497)	(16,726,711)	(15,340,482)
Economic services	(3,070,181)	(2,352,007)	(2,674,868)
Other property and services	(961,368)	(1,141,318)	(810,177)
	(48,038,398)	(42,624,507)	(47,065,197)
Finance costs (refer notes 2 & 7)			
Governance	0	0	0
Law, order, public safety	0	0	0
Education and welfare	0	0	0
Community amenities	0	0	0
Recreation and culture	(49,297)	(54,914)	(53,780)
Transport	0	0	0
Economic services	0	0	0
Other property and services	(64,402)	(64,223)	(66,234)
	(113,699)	(119,137)	(120,014)
	(10,887,397)	1,270,982	(8,380,610)
Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions 13	3 10,155,772	5,998,676	5,979,757
Profit on disposal of assets	185,488	118,425	396,609
(Loss) on disposal of assets	(451,028)	(369,805)	(158,459)
Loss on revaluation of non current assets	0	0	0
	9,890,232	5,747,296	6,217,907
Net result	(997,165)	7,018,278	(2,162,703)
Other comprehensive income Changes on revaluation of non-current assets	^	0	^
=	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total other comprehensive income	U	U	U
Total comprehensive income	(997,165)	7,018,278	(2,162,703)

Statement of Cash Flows

Shire of Esperance Statutory Budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

	NOTE	2017/18 Budget \$	2016/17 Actual \$	2016/17 Budget \$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIV	ITIES	·	·	·
Receipts				
Rates		19,624,021	19,261,121	18,700,102
Operating grants, subsidies and				
contributions		6,851,557	12,585,863	9,875,735
Fees and charges		9,221,172	9,305,256	9,276,259
Interest earnings		904,966	991,440	927,030
Goods and services tax		0	(177,191)	3,400,000
Other revenue		<u>662,984</u> 37,264,700	956,683 42,923,172	42,179,126
Payments		37,204,700	42,923,172	42,179,120
Employee costs		(14,964,819)	(14,685,685)	(14,773,230)
Materials and contracts		(14,823,983)	(9,609,668)	(14,878,910)
Utility charges		(1,158,676)	(1,116,166)	(1,185,017)
Interest expenses		(108,699)	(112,322)	(120,014)
Insurance expenses		(685,777)	(676,196)	(718,902)
Goods and services tax		Ó	Ó	(3,400,000)
Other expenditure		(1,218,080)	(512,259)	(1,285,756)
·		(32,960,034)	(26,712,296)	(36,361,829)
Net cash provided by (used in)				
operating activities	3(b)	4,304,666	16,210,876	5,817,297
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITY	ΓIES			
Payments for development of	_	(000,000)	0	(000,000)
land held for resale	5	(860,000)	0	(860,000)
Payments for purchase of	5	(4,988,329)	(7,642,557)	(9,093,382)
property, plant & equipment Payments for construction of	5	(4,900,329)	(7,042,557)	(9,093,302)
infrastructure	5	(23,102,582)	(13,187,630)	(16,688,264)
Non-operating grants,	3	(23, 102,302)	(13,107,030)	(10,000,204)
subsidies and contributions				
used for the development of assets		10,155,772	5,998,675	5,979,757
Proceeds from sale of		, ,	0,000,010	0,010,101
plant & equipment	6	1,212,249	869,973	1,348,594
Net cash provided by (used in)			•	, ,
investing activities		(17,582,890)	(13,961,539)	(19,313,295)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITY				
Repayment of borrowings	7	(461,304)	(302,371)	(496,369)
Advances to community groups		0	0	0
Proceeds from self supporting loans	_	69,386	42,923	106,282
Proceeds from new borrowings	7	1,860,000	79,668	970,000
Net cash provided by (used in)		4 400 000	(470.700)	F70.040
financing activities		1,468,082	(179,780)	579,913
Net increase (decrease) in cash held		(11,810,142)	2,069,557	(12,916,085)
Cash at beginning of year		32,252,487	30,182,931	30,182,931
Cash and cash equivalents		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	50, 102,331
at the end of the year	3(a)	20,442,345	32,252,487	17,266,846
	- (/	-,,		, ===,==

For the year ending 30th June 2018

	NOTE	2017/18 Budget \$	2016/17 Actual \$	2016/17 Budget \$
Net current assets at start of financial year - surplus/(deficit)	4	3,931,592 3,931,592	3,858,730	3,858,730
Revenue from operating activities (excluding rates)		3,931,592	3,858,730	3,858,730
Governance		300,538	282,769	195,941
General purpose funding		3,193,646	8,414,907	5,774,269
Law, order, public safety		1,002,708	1,642,061	1,001,836
Health		61,250	66,533	56,750
Education and welfare		3,112,071	3,251,805	3,263,709
Community amenities		4,457,593	4,529,064	4,454,938
Recreation and culture		1,878,669	1,802,278	1,827,024
Transport		1,468,957	2,718,319	1,539,831
Economic services		1,644,834	1,554,785	1,763,607
Other property and services	_	705,901	920,435	623,203
		17,826,167	25,182,956	20,501,108
Expenditure from operating activities		(0.000.000)	(0.474.400)	(0.005.000)
Governance		(2,322,896)	(2,171,128)	(2,225,020)
General purpose funding		(392,460)	(497,171)	(562,168)
Law, order, public safety Health		(1,635,280) (414,809)	(1,573,118) (373,817)	(1,741,421) (380,181)
Education and welfare		(3,936,441)	(3,629,999)	(4,071,305)
Community amenities		(7,132,586)	(4,857,465)	(7,717,848)
Recreation and culture		(12,836,616)	(9,434,004)	(11,610,634)
Transport		(15,805,197)	(16,902,511)	(15,473,595)
Economic services		(3,070,181)	(2,363,322)	(2,676,598)
Other property and services		(1,056,659)	(1,310,914)	(884,900)
and property and account	-	(48,603,125)	(43,113,449)	(47,343,670)
Operating activities excluded from budget			,	,
(Profit) on asset disposals	6	(185,488)	(118,425)	(396,609)
Loss on disposal of assets	6	451,028	369,805	158,459
Depreciation on assets	2(a)	14,993,065	14,785,850	14,784,392
Movement in employee benefit provisions (non-current)	_	199,000	23,481	244,100
Amount attributable to operating activities		(11,387,761)	988,948	(8,193,490)
INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions	13	10,155,772	5,998,676	5,979,757
Purchase land held for resale	5	(860,000)	0	(860,000)
Purchase property, plant and equipment	5	(4,988,329)	(7,642,557)	(9,093,382)
Purchase and construction of infrastructure	5	(23,102,582)	(13,187,630)	(16,688,264)
Proceeds from disposal of assets	6_	1,212,249	869,973	1,348,594
Amount attributable to investing activities		(17,582,890)	(13,961,538)	(19,313,295)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Repayment of borrowings	7	(461,304)	(302,371)	(496,369)
Proceeds from new borrowings	7	1,860,000	79,668	970,000
Proceeds from self supporting loans		69,386	42,923	106,282
Advances to Community Groups	_	0	0	(110,000)
Transfers to cash backed reserves (restricted assets)	9	(1,405,476)	(7,451,206)	(1,813,070)
Transfers from cash backed reserves (restricted assets)	9 _	9,284,025	5,585,072	10,149,840
Amount attributable to financing activities		9,346,631	(2,045,914)	8,806,683
Budgeted deficiency before general rates	-	(19,624,020)	(15,018,504)	(18,700,102)
Budgeted deficiency before general rates Estimated amount to be raised from general rates	8	(19,624,020) 19,624,021	(15,018,504) 18,950,095	(18,700,102) 18,700,102

Notes to and forming part of the budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Basis of preparation

The budget has been prepared in accordance with applicable Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local government and not-for-profit entities), Australian Accounting Interpretations, other authorative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, the *Local Government Act 1995* and accompanying regulations. Material accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this budget are presented below and have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise.

Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the budget has also been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

Critical accounting estimates

The preparation of a budget in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The local government reporting entity

All funds through which the Shire of Esperance controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this budget.

In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those Funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements. A separate statement of those monies appears at Note 15 to the budget.

(b) 2016/17 actual balances

Balances shown in this budget as 2016/17 Actual are as forecast at the time of budget preparation and are subject to final adjustments.

(c) Rounding off figures

All figures shown in this budget, other than a rate in the dollar, are rounded to the nearest dollar.

(d) Comparative figures

Where required, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform with changes in presentation for the current budget year.

Notes to and forming part of the budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(e) Budget comparative figures

Unless otherwise stated, the budget comparative figures shown in the budget relate to the original budget estimate for the relevant item of disclosure.

(f) Forecast fair value adjustments

All fair value adjustments relating to remeasurement of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (if any) and changes on revaluation of non-current assets are impacted upon by external forces and not able to be reliably estimated at the time of budget adoption.

Fair value adjustments relating to the re-measurement of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss will be assessed at the time they occur with compensating budget amendments made as necessary.

It is anticipated, in all instances, any changes upon revaluation of non-current assets will relate to non-cash transactions and as such, have no impact on this budget document.

(g) Rates, grants, donations and other contributions

Rates, grants, donations and other contributions are recognised as revenues when the Shire of Esperance obtains control over the assets comprising the contributions.

Control over assets acquired from rates is obtained at the commencement of the rating period or, where earlier, upon receipt of the rates.

(h) Goods and services tax (GST)

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

(i) Superannuation

The Shire of Esperance contributes to a number of superannuation funds on behalf of employees.

All funds to which the Shire of Esperance contributes are defined contribution plans.

(j) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks, other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and bank overdrafts.

Bank overdrafts are shown as short term borrowings in current liabilities in Note 4 - Net Current Assets.

Notes to and forming part of the budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(k) Trade and other receivables

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Receivables expected to be collected within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are classified as current assets. All other receivables are classified as non-current assets.

Collectability of trade and other receivables is reviewed on an ongoing basis. Debts that are known to be uncollectible are written off when identified. An allowance for doubtful debts is raised when there is objective evidence that they will not be collectible.

(I) Inventories

General

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Land held for resale

Land held for development and sale is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes the cost of acquisition, development, borrowing costs and holding costs until completion of development. Finance costs and holding charges incurred after development is completed are expensed.

Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss at the time of signing an unconditional contract of sale if significant risks and rewards and effective control over the land, are passed on to the buyer at this point.

Land held for sale is classified as current except where it is held as non-current based on Council's intentions to release for sale.

(m) Fixed assets

Each class of fixed assets within either property, plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Mandatory requirement to revalue non-current assets

Effective from 1 July 2012, the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations* were amended and the measurement of non-current assets at Fair Value became mandatory.

During the year ended 30 June 2013, the Shire of Esperance commenced the process of adopting fair value in accordance with the Regulations.

Whilst the amendments initially allowed for a phasing in of fair value in relation to fixed assets over three years, as at 30 June 2015 all non-current assets were carried at fair value in accordance with the the requirements.

Thereafter, each asset class must be revalued in accordance with the regulatory framework established and the Shire of Esperance revalues its asset classes in accordance with this mandatory timetable.

Notes to and forming part of the budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(m) Fixed assets (continued)

Relevant disclosures, in accordance with the requirements of Australian Accounting Standards, have been made in the financial report as necessary.

Initial recognition and measurement between mandatory revaluation dates

All assets are initially recognised at cost and subsequently revalued in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework detailed above.

In relation to this initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at no cost or for nominal consideration, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Shire of Esperance includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

Individual assets acquired between initial recognition and the next revaluation of the asset class in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework detailed above, are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation as management believes this approximates fair value. They will be subject to subsequent revaluation of the next anniversary date in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework detailed above.

Revaluation

Increases in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of assets are credited to a revaluation surplus in equity. Decreases that offset previous increases of the same asset are recognised against revaluation surplus directly in equity. All other decreases are recognised in profit or loss.

Land under roads

In Western Australia, all land under roads is Crown land, the responsibility for managing which, is vested in the local government.

Effective as at 1 July 2008, Council elected not to recognise any value for land under roads acquired on or before 30 June 2008. This accords with the treatment available in *Australian Accounting Standard AASB 1051* Land Under Roads and the fact *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a)(i)* prohibits local governments from recognising such land as an asset

In respect of land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008, as detailed above, *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a)(i)* prohibits local governments from recognising such land as an asset.

Whilst such treatment is inconsistent with the requirements of AASB 1051, *Local Government* (*Financial Management*) Regulation 4(2) provides, in the event of such an inconsistency, the *Local Government* (*Financial Management*) Regulations prevail.

Consequently, any land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008 is not included as an asset of the shire.

Notes to and forming part of the budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(m) Fixed assets (continued)

Depreciation

The depreciable amount of all fixed assets including buildings but excluding freehold land, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held ready for use. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of either the unexpired period of the lease or the estimated useful life of the improvements.

Major depreciation periods used for each class of depreciable asset are:

Buildings	30 to 75 years
Furniture and Equipment	5 to 20 years
Motor Vehicles	5 to 8 years
Road Making Plant	5 to 10 years
Other Plant & Equipment	3 to 15 years
Infrastructure	
Roads & Streets - Pavements	15 to 60 years
Roads & Streets - Surfaces	8 to 40 years
Footpaths	30 to 60 years
Parking Facilities	15 to 20 years
Water Supply Piping & Drainage Systems	30 to 100 years
Parks & Gardens	10 to 30 years
Airport	10 to 50 years

The assets residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. These gains and losses are included in profit or loss in the period which they arise.

Notes to and forming part of the budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(n) Fair value of assets and liabilities

When performing a revaluation, the Shire of Esperance uses a mix of both independent and management valuations using the following as a guide:

Fair value is the price that the Shire of Esperance would receive to sell the asset or would have to pay to transfer a liability, in an orderly (i.e. unforced) transaction between independent, knowledgeable and willing market participants at the measurement date.

As fair value is a market-based measure, the closest equivalent observable market pricing information is used to determine fair value. Adjustments to market values may be made having regard to the characteristics of the specific asset. The fair values of assets that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data.

To the extent possible, market information is extracted from either the principal market for the asset (i.e. the market with the greatest volume and level of activity for the asset or, in the absence of such a market, the most advantageous market available to the entity at the end of the reporting period (ie the market that maximises the receipts from the sale of the asset after taking into account transaction costs and transport costs).

For non-financial assets, the fair value measurement also takes into account a market participant's ability to use the asset in its highest and best use or to sell it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

Fair value hierarchy

AASB 13 requires the disclosure of fair value information by level of the fair value hierarchy, which categorises fair value measurement into one of three possible levels based on the lowest level that an input that is significant to the measurement can be categorised into as follows:

Level 1

Measurements based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level 2

Measurements based on inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3

Measurements based on unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The fair values of assets and liabilities that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data. If all significant inputs required to measure fair value are observable, the asset or liability is included in Level 2. If one or more significant inputs are not based on observable market data, the asset or liability is included in Level 3.

Notes to and forming part of the budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(n) Fair value of assets and liabilities (continued)

Valuation techniques

The Shire of Esperance selects a valuation technique that is appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data is available to measure fair value. The availability of sufficient and relevant data primarily depends on the specific characteristics of the asset or liability being measured. The valuation techniques selected by the Shire of Esperance are consistent with one or more of the following valuation approaches:

Market approach

Valuation techniques that use prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions for identical or similar assets or liabilities.

Income approach

Valuation techniques that convert estimated future cash flows or income and expenses into a single discounted present value.

Cost approach

Valuation techniques that reflect the current replacement cost of an asset at its current service capacity.

Each valuation technique requires inputs that reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would use when pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risks. When selecting a valuation technique, the Shire of Esperance gives priority to those techniques that maximise the use of observable inputs and minimise the use of unobservable inputs. Inputs that are developed using market data (such as publicly available information on actual transactions) and reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would generally use when pricing the asset or liability and considered observable, whereas inputs for which market data is not available and therefore are developed using the best information available about such assumptions are considered unobservable.

The mandatory measurement framework imposed by the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations* requires, as a minimum, all assets to be revalued at least every 3 years. Relevant disclosures, in accordance with the requirements of Australian Accounting Standards have been made in the budget as necessary.

(o) Financial instruments

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Shire of Esperance becomes a party to the contractual provisions to the instrument. For financial assets, this is equivalent to the date that the Shire of Esperance commits itself to either the purchase or sale of the asset (ie trade date accounting is adopted).

Notes to and forming part of the budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(o) Financial instruments (continued)

Financial instruments are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs, except where the instrument is classified 'at fair value through profit or loss', in which case transaction costs are expensed to profit or loss immediately.

Classification and subsequent measurement

Financial instruments are subsequently measured at fair value, amortised cost using the effective interest rate method, or cost.

Amortised cost is calculated as:

- the amount in which the financial asset or financial liability is measured at initial recognition;
- (b) less principal repayments and any reduction for impairment; and
- (c) plus or minus the cumulative amortisation of the difference, if any, between the amount initially recognised and the maturity amount calculated using the effective interest rate method.

The effective interest method is used to allocate interest income or interest expense over the relevant period and is equivalent to the rate that discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts (including fees, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life (or when this cannot be reliably predicted, the contractual term) of the financial instrument to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. Revisions to expected future net cash flows will necessitate an adjustment to the carrying value with a consequential recognition of an income or expense in profit or loss.

(i) Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss Financial assets are classified at "fair value through profit or loss" when they are held for trading for the purpose of short term profit taking. Assets in this category are classified as current assets. Such assets are subsequently measured at fair value with changes in carrying amount being included in profit or loss.

(ii) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market and are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss.

Loans and receivables are included in current assets where they are expected to mature within 12 months after the end of the reporting period.

(iii) Held-to-maturity investments

Held-to-maturity investments are non-derivative financial assets with fixed maturities and fixed or determinable payments that the Shire of Esperance management has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity. They are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss.

Notes to and forming part of the budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(o) Financial instruments (continued)

Held-to-maturity investments are included in current assets where they are expected to mature within 12 months after the end of the reporting period. All other investments are classified as non-current.

(iv) Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are either not suitable to be classified into other categories of financial assets due to their nature, or they are designated as such by management. They comprise investments in the equity of other entities where there is neither a fixed maturity nor fixed or determinable payments.

They are subsequently measured at fair value with changes in such fair value (i.e. gains or losses) recognised in other comprehensive income (except for impairment losses). When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss pertaining to that asset previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified into profit or loss.

Available-for-sale financial assets are included in current assets, where they are expected to be sold within 12 months after the end of the reporting period. All other available for sale financial assets are classified as non-current.

(v) Financial liabilities

Non-derivative financial liabilities (excl. financial guarantees) are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Gains or losses are recognised in the profit or loss.

Impairment

A financial asset is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events (a "loss event") having occurred, which has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset(s).

In the case of available-for-sale financial assets, a significant or prolonged decline in the market value of the instrument is considered a loss event. Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss immediately. Also, any cumulative decline in fair value previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss at this point.

In the case of financial assets carried at amortised cost, loss events may include: indications that the debtors or a group of debtors are experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments; indications that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; and changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

Notes to and forming part of the budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(o) Financial instruments (continued)

For financial assets carried at amortised cost (including loans and receivables), a separate allowance account is used to reduce the carrying amount of financial assets impaired by credit losses. After having taken all possible measures of recovery, if management establishes that the carrying amount cannot be recovered by any means, at that point the written-off amounts are charged to the allowance account or the carrying amount of impaired financial assets is reduced directly if no impairment amount was previously recognised in the allowance account.

Derecognition

Financial assets are derecognised where the contractual rights for receipt of cash flows expire or the asset is transferred to another party, whereby the Shire of Esperance no longer has any significant continual involvement in the risks and benefits associated with the asset.

Financial liabilities are derecognised where the related obligations are discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished or transferred to another party and the fair value of the consideration paid, including the transfer of non-cash assets or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.

(p) Impairment of assets

In accordance with Australian Accounting Standards the Shire of Esperance assets, other than inventories, are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication they may be impaired.

Where such an indication exists, an impairment test is carried out on the asset by comparing the recoverable amount of the asset, being the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use, to the asset's carrying amount.

Any excess of the asset's carrying amount over its recoverable amount is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another standard (e.g. AASB 116) whereby any impairment loss of a revaluation decrease in accordance with that other standard.

For non-cash generating assets such as roads, drains, public buildings and the like, value in use is represented by the depreciated replacement cost of the asset.

At the time of adopting this budget, it is not possible to estimate the amount of impairment losses (if any) as at 30 June 2018.

In any event, an impairment loss is a non-cash transaction and consequently, has no impact on this budget document.

Notes to and forming part of the budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(q) Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Shire prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the Shire of Esperance becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition.

(r) Employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the Shire of Esperance's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Shire of Esperance's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the statement of financial position. The Shire of Esperance's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as provisions in the statement of financial position.

Other long-term employee benefits

Provision is made for employees' long service leave and annual leave entitlements not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service. Other long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations or service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur.

The Shire of Esperance's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Shire of Esperance does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

Notes to and forming part of the budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(s) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

(t) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Shire of Esperance has a legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured.

Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

(u) Leases

Leases of fixed assets where substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to the ownership of the asset, but not legal ownership, are transferred to the Shire of Esperance, are classified as finance leases.

Finance leases are capitalised recording an asset and a liability at the lower amounts equal to the fair value of the leased property or the present value of the minimum lease payments, including any guaranteed residual values. Lease payments are allocated between the reduction of the lease liability and the lease interest expense for the period.

Leased assets are depreciated on a straight line basis over the shorter of their estimated useful lives or the lease term.

Lease payments for operating leases, where substantially all the risks and benefits remain with the lessor, are charged as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

Lease incentives under operating leases are recognised as a liability and amortised on a straight line basis over the life of the lease term.

Notes to and forming part of the budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(v) Investment in associates

An associate is an entity over which the Shire of Esperance has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial operating policy decisions of that entity but has not control or joint control of those policies. Investments in associates are accounted for in the financial statements by applying the equity method of accounting, whereby the investment is initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter for the post-acquisition change in the Shire of Esperance's share of . net assets of the associate. In addition, the Shire of Esperance's share of the profit or loss of the associate is included in the Shire of Esperance's Profit and Loss.

The carrying amount of the investment includes, where applicable, goodwill relating to the associate. Any discount on acquisition, whereby the Shire of Esperance's share of the net fair value of the associate exceeds the cost of investment, is recognised in profit or loss in the period in which the investment is acquired.

(w) Investment in associates (continued)

Profits and losses resulting from transactions between the Shire of Esperance and the associate are eliminated to the extent of the Shire of Esperance's interest in the associate.

When the Shire of Esperance's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, the Shire of Esperance discontinues recognising its share of further losses unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate. When the associate subsequently makes profits, the Shire of Esperance will resume recognising its share of thse profits once its share of the profits equals the share of the losses not recognised.

(x) Interests in joint arrangements

Joint arrangements represent the contractual sharing of control between parties in a business venture where unanimous decisions about relevant activities are required.

Separate joint venture entities providing joint venturers with an interest to net assets are classified as a joint venture and accounted for using the equity method. Refer to note 1(o) for a description of the equity method of accounting.

Joint venture operations represent arrangements whereby joint operators maintain direct interests in each asset and exposure to each liability of the arrangement. The Shire of Esperance's interests, in the assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses of joint operations are included in the respective line items of the financial statements. Information about the joint ventures is set out in Note 18.

(y) Current and non-current classification

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. The asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Shire of Esperance's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where the Shire of Esperance does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current even if not expected to be realised in the next 12 months except for land held for sale where it is held as non-current based on the Shire of Esperance's intentions to release for sale.

Notes to and forming part of the budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

. REVENUES AND EXPENSES	2017/18 Budget \$	2016/17 Actual \$	2016/17 Budget \$
(a) Net result The net result includes:			
The net result includes.			
Auditors remuneration			
Audit services	14,885	14,180	13,500
Other services	10,115	8,905	16,500
Depreciation by program			
Governance	220,025	216,476	210,646
General purpose funding	0	0	0
Law, order, public safety	513,892	481,904	476,084
Health	0	0	0
Education and welfare	301,085	306,296	276,206
Community amenities	267,632	255,115	253,698
Recreation and culture	2,745,438	2,618,043	2,543,896
Transport	9,918,014	9,918,088	10,062,563
Economic services	91,034	84,037	69,289
Other property and services	935,945	905,891	892,010
	14,993,065	14,785,850	14,784,392
Depreciation by asset class			
Land and buildings	1,956,261	1,936,591	1,925,010
Furniture and equipment	98,493	108,238	46,007
· ·		410,719	460,324
Plant and equipment Motor Vehicles	445,554		
	523,556 765,375	480,254	412,813
Roadmaking Plant Roads	765,275 9,453,544	771,148 9,453,545	802,936 9,549,255
Other			, ,
Other	1,750,382 14,993,065	1,625,355 14,785,850	1,588,047 14,784,392
	14,995,005	14,765,650	14,704,392
Interest expenses (finance costs)			
- Borrowings (refer note 7(a))	113,699	119,137	120,014
Other	0	0	0
	113,699	119,137	120,014
Crediting as revenues:			
Interest earnings			
Investments			
- Reserve funds	535,666	596,454	529,830
- Other funds	192,300	226,050	220,000
Other interest revenue (refer note 10)	177,000	145,134	177,200
,	904,966	967,638	927,030
Other revenue			
Reimbursements and recoveries	662,984	956,683	594,538
Other	0	0	0
	662,984	956,683	594,538

Notes to and forming part of the budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

2. REVENUES AND EXPENSES (Continued)

(b) Statement of objective

In order to discharge its responsibilities to the community, Council has developed a set of operational and financial objectives. These objectives have been established both on an overall basis, reflected by the Shire's Community Vision and for each of its broad activities/programs.

COMMUNITY VISION

Esperance is spectacular. We have a vibrant, welcoming community that encourages new people to our region and gives a sense of belonging to those who live here.

We value our natural resources and accept the responsibility to manage them for future generations to enjoy. We aim to strengthen and diversify the regions economic base in a way that complements our social and environmental values.

We are strategically located as a diverse and dynamic region that is committed to a sustainable change and growth. Above all, we are a community that makes it happen.

GOVERNANCE

Objective:

To provide a decision making process for the efficient allocation of scarce resources.

Activities:

Includes the activities of members of council (Councillors) and the administrative support services available to the council for the provision of governance of the district. Other costs relate to the tasks of assisting elected members and ratepayers on matters which do not concern specific council services.

GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING

Objective:

To collect revenue to allow for the provision of services.

Activities:

Rates, general purpose government grants and interest revenue.

LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC SAFETY

Objective:

To provide services to help ensure a safer and environmentally conscious community.

Activities:

Supervision and enforcement of various local laws relating to fire prevention, animal control and protection of the environment and other aspects of public safety including beaches and emergency services.

HEALTH

Objective:

To provide an operational framework for good community health.

Activities:

Inspection of food outlets and their control as well as provision of meat inspection services, noise control and waste disposal compliance.

Notes to and forming part of the budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

2. REVENUES AND EXPENSES (Continued)

(b) Statement of objective (Continued)

EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Objective:

To provide services to disadvantaged persons, the elderly, children and youth.

Activities:

Maintenance of child minding centre, playgroup centre, senior citizens centre and aged care centre. Provision and maintenance of home and community care programs and youth support services.

COMMUNITY AMENITIES

Objective:

To provide services required by the community.

Activities:

Rubbish collection services, operation of rubbish disposal sites, litter control, construction and maintenance of urban storm water drains, protection of the environment and administration of town planning schemes, cemetery and public conveniences.

RECREATION AND CULTURE

Objective:

To establish and effectively manage infrastructure and resources which will help the social well being of the community.

Activities:

Maintenance of public halls, civic centre, aquatic centre, beaches, recreation centres and various sporting facilities. Provision and maintenance of parks, gardens and playgrounds. Operation of library, museum and other cultural facilities.

TRANSPORT

Objective:

To provide safe, effective and efficient transport services to the community.

Activities:

Construction and maintenance of roads, streets, footpaths, depots, cycleways, parking facilities and traffic control. Cleaning of streets and maintenance of street trees, streetlighting etc. Provision and operation of airport. Provision of licensing facilities.

ECONOMIC SERVICES

Objective:

To help promote the Shire and its economic well being.

Activities:

Tourism and area promotion including the maintenance and operation of a caravan park. Provision of rural services including weed control, vermin control and standpipes. Building control.

OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES

Objective:

To monitor and control Council's overheads operating accounts.

Activities:

Private works, plant repair and operation costs and engineering operation costs.

Notes to and forming part of the budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

3. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(a) Reconciliation of cash

For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash includes cash and cash equivalents, net of outstanding bank overdrafts. Estimated cash at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

	2017/18	2016/17	2016/17
	Budget	Actual	Budget
	\$	\$	\$
Cash - unrestricted Cash - restricted	951,145	4,882,737	100,000
	19,491,200	27,369,750	17,166,846
	20,442,345	32,252,487	17,266,846
The following restrictions have been imposed by re	gulation or other	externally imposed	d requirements:
Land Purchase & Development Reserve	460,055	519,179	491,530
Eastern Suburbs Water Pipeline Reserve	177,454	180,492	175,377
Jetty Reserve	89,655	1,874,765	1,191,589
Aerodrome Reserve Off Street Parking Reserve Sanitation (Rubbish Removal) Reserve HACC Asset Replacement Reserve	6,005,520	5,431,055	5,536,209
	515,776	504,432	501,931
	3,164,428	4,418,144	324,943
	520,134	608,004	348,309
Esperance Home Care Fundraising Reserve Unspent Grants & Contributions Reserve Plant Replacement Reserve	92,177	89,185	58,216
	0	3,550,618	0
	963,544	942,351	935,340
Employee Entitlements - Long Service Leave Rese Building Maintenance Reserve Governance & Workers Compensation Reserve	3,732,565 202,769	834,942 4,486,758 322,516	884,339 3,895,201 261,829
IT System & Process Development Reserve Esperance Home Care Annual Leave Reserve Esperance Home Care Long Service Leave Reserve Priority Projects Reserve	2,069,322	288,791 149,881 191,245 2,977,393	286,723 165,995 220,897 1,888,419
(b) Reconciliation of net cash provided by Operating activities to net result	19,491,201	27,369,750	17,166,847
Net result	(997,165)	7,018,278	(2,162,703)
Depreciation (Profit)/loss on sale of asset Loss on revaluation of non current assets	14,993,065	14,785,850	14,784,392
	265,540	251,380	(238,150)
	0	0	0
(Increase)/decrease in receivables	0	(1,091,454)	(25,475)
(Increase)/decrease in inventories	165,000	(9,339)	(36,510)
Increase/(decrease) in payables	131,496	1,262,815	(584,252)
Increase/(decrease) in employee provisions	(97,498)	(7,978)	59,752
Grants/contributions for the development of assets Net cash from operating activities	(10,155,772)	(5,998,676)	(5,979,757)
	4,304,666	16,210,876	5,817,297

For the year ending 30th June 2018

3. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued)

	2017/18 Budget \$	2016/17 Actual \$	2016/17 Budget \$
(c) Undrawn borrowing facilities			
Credit standby arrangements			_
Bank overdraft limit	0	0	0
Bank overdraft at balance date	0	0	0
Credit card limit	80,000	80,000	80,000
Credit card balance at balance date Total amount of credit unused	25,000 105,000	24,232 104,232	<u>15,000</u> 95,000
Total amount of credit unused	103,000	104,232	95,000
Loan facilities			
Loan facilities in use at balance date	3,575,338	2,176,642	2,872,976
Esam rasimiles in acc at balance date	0,070,000	2,170,012	2,012,010
Unused loan facilities at balance date	6,350,639	6,121,150	5,471,458
		2017/18	2016/17
	Note	Budget	Actual
4. NET CURRENT ASSETS		\$	\$
Current assets	2(-)	054.445	4 000 707
Cash - unrestricted	3(a)	951,145	4,882,737
Cash - restricted reserves Receivables	3(a)	19,491,200 3,047,188	27,369,750 3,044,317
Inventories		1,268,887	398,887
liveliones		24,758,420	35,695,691
Less: current liabilities		24,700,420	00,000,001
Trade and other payables		(3,359,793)	(3,228,297)
Short term borrowings		0	0
Long term borrowings		(560,001)	(461,305)
Provisions		(5,070,421)	(5,039,734)
		(8,990,215)	(8,729,336)
Unadjusted net current assets		15,768,205	26,966,355

Differences between the net current assets at the end of each financial year in the rate setting statement and net current assets detailed above arise from amounts which have been excluded when calculating the budget defiency in accordance with Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 32 as movements for these items have been funded within the budget estimates. These differences are disclosed as adjustments below.

Adjustments

Less: Cash - restricted reserves	3(a)	(19,491,200)	(27,369,750)
Less: Land held for resale		(1,036,057)	(176,057)
Less: Current loans - clubs / institutions		72,257	(69,386)
Add: Current portion of borrowings		560,001	461,305
Add: Current liabilities not expected to be cleared	ed at end of year	4,126,795	4,119,125
Adjusted net current assets - surplus/(defici	t)	(0)	3,931,592

For the year ending 30th June 2018

5. ACQUISITION OF ASSETS

The following assets are budgeted to be acquired during the year.

Total acquisitions

132,462

879,631

33,216

216,864

532,629

8,612,854 17,223,667

118,814

The following assets are budgeted to b	e acquired during	g the year.			Ren	orting prog	aram						
Asset class	Governance \$	General purpose funding \$	Law, order, public safety \$	Health \$	Education and welfare	Housing \$	Community amenities \$	Recreation and culture	Transport \$	Economic services	Other property and services	2017/18 Budget total \$	2016/17 Actual total \$
Property, Plant and Equipment Land and buildings			121,631					473,000			188,518	783,149	2,972,114
Land and buildings			121,631					473,000			100,310	703,149	2,972,114
Furniture and equipment					74,489			89,603	15,000			179,092	311,707
Plant and equipment			16,000				5,000		193,100			214,100	1,196,004
Motor Vehicles	132,462		42,000	33,216	142,375		97,476	74,198	88,452		152,256	762,435	954,512
Roadmaking Plant			700,000				337,653		2,011,900			3,049,553	2,208,220
	132,462	(879,631	33,216	216,864	C	440,129	636,801	2,308,452	0	340,774	4,988,329	7,642,557
<u>Infrastructure</u> Roads									13,880,280			13,880,280	10,013,211
Footpaths									686,350			686,350	246,670
Drainage									250,535			250,535	583,713
Parks and ovals								1,976,053				1,976,053	1,387,813
Other							92,500	6,000,000	98,050	118,814		6,309,364	956,223
Lond Hold for Doorle	0	(0	(0	C	92,500	7,976,053	14,915,215	118,814	0	23,102,582	13,187,630
<u>Land Held for Resale</u> Land held for resale											860,000	860,000	0

1,200,774 28,950,911 20,830,187

For the year ending 30th June 2018

6. DISPOSALS OF ASSETS

The following assets are budgeted to be disposed of during the year.

By Program	Net book	Sale	Sale 2017/18 Budget		2016/17	Actual	2016/17 Bu	ıdget
	value	proceeds	Profit	Loss	Profit	Loss	Profit	Loss
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Governance	85,225	50,663	2,863	(37,425)	0	(4,732)	0	(4,227)
General Purpose Funding	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Law,order, public safety	22,500	12,000	0	(10,500)	6,535	(5,780)	1,480	0
Health	20,475	8,000	0	(12,475)	0	0	0	0
Education and welfare	57,339	41,818	0	(15,521)	10,249	(6,003)	34,605	(10,900)
Community amemities	180,409	129,111	875	(52,173)	0	(29,361)	0	0
Recreation and culture	41,690	26,345	0	(15,345)	0	(31,441)	0	0
Transport	811,131	534,431	0	(276,700)	35,642	(175,800)	168,874	(133,113)
Economic services	0	0	0	0	0	(11,315)	6,897	(1,730)
Other property and services	259,020	409,881	181,750	(30,889)	65,999	(105,373)	184,753	(8,489)
	1,477,789	1,212,249	185,488	(451,028)	118,425	(369,805)	396,609	(158,459)

By Class	Net book	Sale 2017/18 Budget		Budget	2016/17	Actual	2016/17 Budget		
	value \$	proceeds \$	Profit \$	Loss \$	Profit \$	Loss \$	Profit \$	Loss \$	
Land held for Resale	175,000	350,000	175,000	0	61,103	0	175,000	0	
Land and Buildings	0	0	0	0	0	(131,296)	0	0	
Furniture and equipment	0	0	0	0	25,400	(1,160)	0	0	
Plant and equipment	1,302,789	862,249	10,488	(451,028)	31,922	(237,349)	221,609	(158,459)	
	1,477,789	1,212,249	185,488	(451,028)	118,425	(369,805)	396,609	(158,459)	

For the year ending 30th June 2018

7. INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS

(a) Borrowing repayments

Movement in borrowings and interest between the beginning and the end of the current financial year.

			Principal repayments		Princ outsta	•	Interest repayments		
	Principal	New	2017/18	2016/17	2017/18	2016/17	2017/18	2016/17	
Purpose	1-Jul-17	loans	Budget \$	Actual \$	Budget \$	Actual \$	Budget \$	Actual \$	
Other property and services			•	•	Ψ	•	•	•	
Loan 288 - Flinders	378,850	860,000	350,000	149,361	888,850	378,850	15,000	13,004	
Loan 296 - SLIP	957,862	,	41,919	40,087	915,943	957,862	49,402	51,219	
Jetty Replacement	,	1,000,000	,	,	1,000,000	0	ŕ	•	
,	1,336,712	1,860,000	391,919	189,448	2,804,793	1,336,712	64,402	64,223	
Self Supporting Loans									
Recreation and Culture									
Loan 261 - Pink Lake Country Club	110,642		18,230	17,067	92,412	110,642	7,242	8,529	
Loan 285 - Esp Speedway	0		0	3,195	0	0		92	
Loan 286 - Esp Bowling Club	0		0	34,933	0	0		2,023	
Loan 287 - Esp Seafarers Centre	5,560		3,134	3,023	2,426	5,560	167	298	
Loan 291 - Recherche Aged Welfare	279,924		13,566	12,736	266,358	279,924	19,301	20,211	
Loan 292 - Esp Squash Club	25,192		6,666	6,278	18,526	25,192	1,526	1,954	
Loan 294 - Scaddan Country Club	0		0	15,465	0	0	0	93	
Loan 295 - Esperance Bay Yacht Club	355,253		14,274	13,585	340,979	355,253	19,647	20,462	
Loan 298 - Cascade Town Rec	63,359		13,515	6,641	49,844	63,359	1,414	1,252	
	839,930	0	69,385	112,923	770,545	839,930	49,297	54,914	
	2,176,642	1,860,000	461,304	302,371	3,575,338	2,176,642	113,699	119,137	

Self Supporting loans are financed by payments from third parties.

All other borrowing repayments will be financed by general purpose revenue.

For the year ending 30th June 2018

Notes to and forming part of the budget

7. INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS (Continued)

(b) **New borrowings - 2017/18**

Particulars/Purpose	Institution	Loan type	Term (years)	Interest rate %	Amount borrowed budget \$	Total interest & charges \$	Amount used budget \$	Balance unspent \$
Loan 288 - Flinders Estate	WATC	Debenture	Short Term	Variable	860,000	0	860,000	
Jetty Replacement	WATC	Debenture	20	3.65	1,000,000	0	1,000,000	0
					1,860,000	0	1,860,000	0

(c) Unspent borrowings

Council has a \$6.5 million Short Term Loan Facility with Western Australian Treasury Corporation (WATC). At the 30th June 2017 this facility was drawn to \$0.379 million leaving an available balance of \$6.12 million. At the 30th June 2018 this facility is forecast to be further paid out commiserate with the sale of properties at Flinders Estate. The facility with WATC expires on 30th June 2019. At this time a full review will be completed to determine ongoing facility requirement.

(d) Overdraft

Council has not utilised an overdraft facility during the financial year although an overdraft facility of \$200,000 with the Commonwealth Bank does exist. It is not anticipated that this facility will be required to be utilised during 2017/18.

Notes to and forming part of the budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

RATING INFORMATION RATE TYPE	Rate in \$	Number of properties	Rateable value \$	2017/18 Budgeted rate revenue \$	2017/18 Budgeted interim rates \$	2017/18 Budgeted back rates \$	2017/18 Budgeted total revenue \$	2016/17 Actual \$
Differential general rate or general rate								
GRV - Residential	0.093041	3,873	64,481,036	5,999,380	39,623	0	6,039,003	5,728,690
GRV - Commercial	0.094902	401	24,131,538	2,290,131	0	0	2,290,131	2,233,985
GRV - Vacant	0.093041	113	2,194,450	204,174	0	0	204,174	189,517
UV - Rural	0.009048	1,116	938,345,000	8,490,146	0	0	8,490,146	8,130,561
UV - Mining	0.089546	42	1,832,999	164,138	0	0	164,138	151,766
UV - Commercial/Industrial	0.009048	1	150,000	1,357	0	0	1,357	1,342
Sub-Totals		5,546	1,030,985,023	17,149,326	39,623	0	17,188,949	16,435,861
	Minimum							
Minimum payment	\$							
GRV - Residential	1076	1,281	12,134,385	1,378,356	0	0	1,378,356	1,298,830
GRV - Commercial	1076	61	406,588	65,636	0	0	65,636	59,740
GRV - Vacant	1076	614	3,036,649	660,664	0	0	660,664	633,450
UV - Rural	1076	80	4,985,800	86,080	0	0	86,080	76,735
UV - Mining	538	22	48,711	11,836	0	0	11,836	12,875
UV - Commercial/Industrial	1076	2	70,100	2,152	0	0	2,152	2,060
Sub-Totals		2,058	20,682,233	2,204,724	0	0	2,204,724	2,083,690
		7,604	1,051,667,256	19,354,050	39,623	0	19,393,673	18,519,551
Discounts/concessions (Refer note 11)							(29,052)	0
Total amount raised from general rates						•	19,364,621	18,519,551
Specified area rates							0	0
Prepaid rates							0	187,675
Ex Gratia Rates						_	259,400	242,869
Total rates							19,624,021	18,950,095

Notes to and forming part of the budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

8(a). RATING INFORMATION

All land except exempt land in the Shire of Esperance is rated according to its Gross Rental Value (GRV) in townsites or Unimproved Value (UV) in the remainder of the Shire of Esperance.

The general rates detailed above for the 2017/18 financial year have been determined by Council on the basis of raising the revenue required to meet the deficiency between the total estimated expenditure proposed in the budget and the estimated revenue to be received from all sources other than rates and also considering the extent of any increase in rating over the level adopted in the previous year.

The minimum rates have been determined by Council on the basis that all ratepayers must make a reasonable contribution to the cost of the Local Government services/facilities.

Objectives and reasons for differential rating

The purpose of the levying of rates is to meet Councils budget requirements in each financial year in order to deliver services and community infrastructure. Property valuations provided by the Valuer General are used as the basis for the calculation of rates each year. Section 6.33 of the Local Government Act 1995 provides the ability to differentially rate properties based on zoning and/or land use as determined by the Shire of Esperance. The application of differential rating maintains equity in the rating of properties across the Shire, enabling the Council to provide facilities, infrastructure and services to the entire community and visitors.

Differential general rate

Gross Rental Value (GRV)

The Local Government Act 1995 determines that properties of a non-rural purpose be rated using Gross Rental Valuation (GRV) as the basis for the calculation of annual rates. The Valuer General determines the GRV for all properties within the Shire of Esperance every three to five years and assigns a GRV. The current valuation is effective from 1 July 2014. Interim valuations are provided monthly to Council by the Valuer General for properties where changes have occurred. In these instances, Council recalculates the rates for the affected properties and issues interim rate notices.

GRV Residential

This rating category consists of properties which have a predominate residential use. The object of the rate for this category is to be the base by which all other GRV rated properties are assessed. The reason is to ensure that all ratepayers make a reasonable contribution towards works services and facilities within the Shire. The proposed rate in the dollar for this category is 9.3041 cents, with a minimum payment of \$1,076

Notes to and forming part of the budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

8(a). RATING INFORMATION

GRV Commercial

This rating category consists of properties used predominately for Commercial or Industrial purposes that are located within townsites. The object of the rate for this category is to raise additional revenue to fund the costs associated with the higher level of service provided to properties in this category. The reason is that the Shire incurs higher costs to service these areas including car parking, landscaping and other amenities. In addition, extra costs are also associated with tourism and economic development activities that have a benefit to these ratepayers. The proposed rate in the dollar for this category is 9.4902 cents, with a minimum payment of \$1,076.

GRV - Vacant

This rating category consists of vacant properties located within the townsites. The object of the rate for this category is to promote the development of vacant land within the Shire's townsites. The reason is to encourage land owners to develop vacant residential land. within the Shire's townsites. The proposed rate in the dollar for this category is 9.3041 cents, with a minimum payment of \$1,076.

Unimproved Value (UV)

Properties that are predominately of a rural purpose are assigned as Unimproved Value that is supplied and updated by the Valuer General on an annual basis.

UV - Rural

This rating category consists of properties that are exclusively for rural use. The object of the rate for this category is to be the base rate by which all other UV rated properties are assessed. The reason is that some other UV rating categories have a higher demand on Shire services and resources. The proposed rate in the dollar for this category is 0.9048 cents, with a minimum payment of \$1,076.

UV - Mining

This rating category consists of properties that are used for mining, exploration or prospecting purposes. The object of the rate for this category is to raise additional revenue to fund the additional cost impacts to the Shire. The reason this category is rated higher than UV - Rural is to reflect the higher road infrastructure maintenance cost to the Shire as a result of frequent heavy vehicle use over extensive lengths of Shire roads throughout the year.

The proposed rate in the dollar for this category is 8.9546 cents, with a minimum payment of \$538.

UV - Commercial

This rating category consists of properties that are for Commercial use. The object of the rate for this category is to be consistent with the UV - Rural category and therefore rated accordingly. The reason is that the properties in this category have similar characteristic and demand for shire services as the UV – Rural category. The proposed rate in the dollar for this category is 0.9048 cents, with a minimum payment of \$1,076.

For the year ending 30th June 2018

9. CASH BACKED RESERVES

	2017/18 Budget Opening balance	2017/18 Budget Transfer to	2017/18 Budget Transfer (from)	2017/18 Budget Closing balance	2016/17 Actual Opening balance	2016/17 Actual Transfer to	2016/17 Actual Transfer (from)	2016/17 Actual Closing balance	2016/17 Budget Opening balance	2016/17 Budget Transfer to	2016/17 Budget Transfer (from)	2016/17 Budget Closing balance
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Land Purchase & Development Reserve	519,179	11,676	(70,800)	460,055	553,099	15,263	(49,183)	519,179	553,099	12,445	(74,014)	491,530
Eastern Suburbs Water Pipeline Reserve	180,492	4,059	(7,097)	177,454	175,645	4,847	0	180,492	175,645	6,829	(7,097)	175,377
Jetty Reserve	1,874,765	182,362	(1,967,472)	89,655	1,906,566	194,331	(226, 132)	1,874,765	1,906,566	183,897	(898,874)	1,191,589
Aerodrome Reserve	5,431,055	742,716	(168,251)	6,005,520	4,771,054	735,001	(75,000)	5,431,055	4,771,054	875,155	(110,000)	5,536,209
Off Street Parking Reserve	504,432	11,344	0	515,776	490,886	13,546	0	504,432	490,886	11,045	0	501,931
Sanitation (Rubbish Removal) Reserve	4,418,144	99,360	(1,353,076)	3,164,428	4,241,718	1,724,121	(1,547,695)	4,418,144	4,241,718	95,439	(4,012,214)	324,943
HACC Asset Replacement Reserve	608,004	12,687	(100,557)	520,134	666,327	62,245	(120,568)	608,004	666,327	14,992	(333,010)	348,309
Esperance Home Care Fundraising Reserve	89,185	2,992	0	92,177	56,935	32,250	0	89,185	56,935	1,281	0	58,216
Unspent Grants & Contributions Reserve	3,550,618	0	(3,550,618)	0	1,955,595	3,550,618	(1,955,595)	3,550,618	1,955,595	0	(1,955,595)	0
Plant Replacement Reserve	942,351	21,193	0	963,544	953,878	26,006	(37,533)	942,351	953,878	21,462	(40,000)	935,340
Employee Entitlements - Long Service Leave Reserve	834,942	18,777	0	853,719	864,879	16,086	(46,023)	834,942	864,879	19,460	0	884,339
Building Maintenance Reserve	4,486,758	104,961	(859,154)	3,732,565	4,968,206	774,307	(1,255,754)	4,486,758	4,968,206	483,341	(1,556,346)	3,895,201
Governance & Workers Compensation Reserve	322,516	37,253	(157,000)	202,769	459,365	28,252	(165,101)	322,516	459,365	10,336	(207,872)	261,829
IT System & Process Development Reserve	288,791	6,495	0	295,286	299,974	8,199	(19,382)	288,791	299,974	6,749	(20,000)	286,723
Esperance Home Care Annual Leave Reserve	149,881	3,371	0	153,252	162,342	9,500	(21,961)	149,881	162,342	3,653	0	165,995
Esperance Home Care Long Service Leave Reserve	191,245	4,301	0	195,546	216,036	13,354	(38,145)	191,245	216,036	4,861	0	220,897
Priority Projects Reserve	2,977,393	141,929	(1,050,000)	2,069,322	2,761,112	243,281	(27,000)	2,977,393	2,761,112	62,125	(934,818)	1,888,419
	27,369,750	1,405,476	(9,284,025)	19,491,200	25,503,616	7,451,206	(5,585,072)	27,369,750	25,503,617	1,813,070	(10,149,840)	17,166,847

Notes to and forming part of the budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

9. CASH BACKED RESERVES (Continued)

In accordance with council resolutions in relation to each reserve account, the purpose for which the reserves are set aside are as follows:

Reserve name

Land Purchase & Development Reserve Eastern Suburbs Water Pipeline Reserve Jetty Reserve

Aerodrome Reserve
Off Street Parking Reserve

Sanitation (Rubbish Removal) Reserve

HACC Asset Replacement Reserve

Esperance Home Care Fundraising Reserve Unspent Grants & Contributions Reserve Plant Replacement Reserve

Employee Entitlements - Long Service Leave Reserve

Building Maintenance Reserve

Governance & Workers Compensation Reserve

IT System & Process Development Reserve

Esperance Home Care Annual Leave Reserve Esperance Home Care Long Service Leave Reserve Priority Projects Reserve

Purpose of the reserve

Established to fund land improvements and sub-division development.

Established to provide funds to recycle waste water to recreation grounds. Funded by the proceeds from the sale of water to users.

Established to provide funds for maintenance and capital works of the main jetty at the Foreshore Headland.

Funded from General Purpose Income and donations.

Established to fund future development and upgrades of the airport facility. Funded by the annual surplus derived from operation of the airport.

Established to provide funds for the future development of central business car parking in order to make provisions for future business expansion of the

CBD. Funded by General Purpose Income and contributions.

Established to fund the purchase of major sanitation equipment and for the future development of waste disposal facilities. Funded from the annual surplus derived from property rubbish disposal collection fees after expenses.

surpius derived from property rubbish disposal collection lees after expenses.

Established for the purpose of holding surplus cash from the operation of HACC activities by Esperance Home Care in accordance with HACC quidelines.

Established for the purpose of holding the net proceeds of volunteer fundraising activities relating to the operation of Esperance Home Care. Established for the purpose of containing funds that are derived from unspent or prepaid grants and contribution from external parties.

Established to minimise and if possible eliminate any need to rely upon loan finance or unreasonable rate increases to finance the acquisition of major plant items as per Council Policy. Funding is from the General Purpose Income. Amounts allocated will be re-assessed annually in

response to revisions of the five year plant replacement program and the associated forward cost estimates.

Established to fund a portion of future commitments for employee entitlements incurred as a result of employing staff and workers in relation to Long

Service Leave. Home Care Long Service Leave Reserve specific to Esperance Home Care staff.

Established to hold unexpended funds from the Building Maintenance Program for the use of building maintenance and refurbishment of Council

Established for the purpose of future workers compensation insurance costs under the performance based contribution scheme; or cyclical gross rental valuation cost for rating purposes; or unforeseen legal costs

rental valuation cost for rating purposes; or unforeseen legal costs.

Established to finance the acquisition and enhancement of information technology across the Shire. Ongoing appropriations from the Municipal

Fund are provided as and when needed.

Established to fund future commitments for annual leave entitlements as a result of employing staff. Funded from external grant funding. Established to fund future commitments for long service leave entitlements as a result of employing staff. Funded from external grant funding.

Established to fund sufficient capacity to assist with the design, construction and operation of priority projects as determined by Council.

For the year ending 30th June 2018

10. INTEREST CHARGES AND INSTALMENTS - RATES AND SERVICE CHARGES

The following instalment options are available to ratepayers for the payment of rates and service charges.

		Instalment plan admin charge	Instalment plan interest rate	Unpaid rates interest rates
Instalment options	Date due	\$	%	%
Option one				
Single Full Payment	27/09/2017	0		11.00%
Option two				
First Instalment	27/09/2017	0	5.50%	11.00%
Second Instalment	29/11/2017			
Third Instalment	31/01/2018			
Fourth Instalment	4/04/2018			
			2017/18 Budget	2016/17
			revenue	Actual
			\$	\$
Instalment plan admin char	ao rovonuo		Ψ 0	v
Instalment plan interest ear	•		102,000	95,234
•			75,000	,
Unpaid rates interest earne	u	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	49,900
			177,000	145,134

For the year ending 30th June 2018

11. PAYMENT DISCOUNTS, WAIVERS AND CONCESSIONS

Rates discounts

Rate or fee to which discount is granted	(sc % or ount (\$)	2017/18 Budget \$	2016/17 Actual \$	Circumstances in which discount i	s granted	
Unserviced Development Area 3 Lots Unserviced Israelite Bay Lot Low Value Myrup Fly in Estate Waivers or concessions	\$ \$ \$	538 538 538	27,438 538 1,076 29,052		Lots remain unserviced and unable to be Lot remains unserviced and extremely rer Hanger lots remain under \$15,000 GRV v		
Rate or fee and charge to which the waiver or concession is granted Type	Disc % 2017/18 2016/17 Circumstances in which or Budget Actual the waiver or Type Amount (\$) \$ \$ concession is granted		the waiver or	Objects of the waiver or concession	Reasons for the waiver or concession		
Rubbish Collection Services Dog Registration Fees Leisure Centre Membership/Admission Fees	3				Current valid pensioner concession card. Current valid pensioner concession card. Current valid pensioner concession card, student card, health care card.		To make the Bay of Isles Leisure Centre financially accessible to everyone in the community.

Notes to and forming part of the budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

	2017/18	2016/17
	Budget	Actual
12. FEES & CHARGES REVENUE	\$	\$
Governance	8,000	8,121
General purpose funding	0	0
Law, order, public safety	76,800	73,478
Health	61,000	63,434
Education and welfare	397,040	478,861
Housing	0	0
Community amenities	4,408,098	4,446,216
Recreation and culture	1,360,100	1,307,730
Transport	1,324,500	1,327,287
Economic services	1,425,184	1,268,192
Other property and services	160,450	331,936
	9,221,172	9,305,256
13. GRANT REVENUE		
Grants, subsidies and contributions are included as operating		
revenues in the Statement of Comprehensive Income:		
Py Brogram		
By Program:		
Operating grants, subsidies and contributions	122.050	106.020
Governance	123,050	106,938
General purpose funding	2,258,480	7,414,373
Law, order, public safety	920,908	1,533,341
Health	0	681
Education and welfare	2,583,317	2,619,179
Community amenities	43,720	59,322
Recreation and culture	310,205	255,262
Transport	132,457	1,345,266
Economic services	216,000	207,500
Other property and services	263,420	293,092
	6,851,557	13,834,954
Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions		
Governance	0	0
General purpose funding	0	0
· · ·	-	81,059
Law, order, public safety	62,918	_
Health	0	0
Education and welfare	0	0 45.740
Community amenities	0	15,710
Recreation and culture	0	773,450
Transport	4,558,922	5,107,525
Economic services	5,513,932	17,727
Other property and services	20,000	3,205
	10,155,772	5,998,676

Notes to and forming part of the budget

For the year ending 30th June 2018

14. ELECTED MEMBERS REMUNERATION The following fees, expenses and allowances were paid to council members and the President.	2017/18 Budget \$	2016/17 Actual \$
Meeting fees	166.000	166,000
Mayor/President's allowance	34,500	34,500
Deputy Mayor/President's allowance	8,625	8,625
Travelling expenses	12,500	11,317
Telecommunications allowance	18,000	18,000
	239,625	238,442

15. TRUST FUNDS

Funds held at balance date over which the local government has no control and which are not included in the financial statements are as follows:

Detail	Balance 1-Jul-17 \$	Estimated amounts received \$	Estimated amounts paid (\$)	Estimated balance 30-Jun-18 \$
Town Planning Development Bonds	76,990	4,000	(5,000)	75,990
Commercial Building Bonds	1,452	0	0	1,452
Recreation Grounds Bonds	500	0	0	500
Home Care Bus Bonds	1,600	0	0	1,600
Dept Transport Licensing Agency	0	100,000	(100,000)	0
Air BP Fuel Agency	0	0	0	0
Builders Reinstatement Bonds	21,300	20,000	(25,000)	16,300
BCITF Levy	1,725	0	0	1,725
Staff Housing Bonds	12,498	5,000	(5,000)	12,498
TransWA for Visitors Centre	0	0	0	0
Council Nominations	0	1,000	(1,000)	0
Subidvision Bonds	2,297	0	0	2,297
Other	73,264	15,000	(20,000)	68,264
Engineering Subdivision Bonds	56,348	0	0	56,348
Public Open Space	189,702	0	0	189,702
General Deposits	131,106	5,000	(10,000)	126,106
	568,783	150,000	(166,000)	552,783
	_			

For the year ending 30th June 2018

16. MAJOR LAND TRANSACTIONS

Flinders Residential Subdivision

(a) Details

The Council owns, freehold, East Location 18, Lot 3 which is bounded by Ormonde Street and Goldfields Road Esperance. During the 2017/18 financial year the Council intends to continue a major land transaction as defined under the Local Government Act, 1995.

90 Blocks have been developed with the first sales occuring in May 2010. At 30 June 2017, 62 lots had sold. Additional auctions or tenders will be considered for 2017/18 with blocks released subject to market demand.

All future sales proceeds will be applied to debt reduction.

Development is completely funded by short term borrowings and cash reserves.

(b) Current year transactions	2017/18 Budget \$	2016/17 Actual \$
Operating revenue	•	•
Profit on Disposal	175,000	61,103
Operating expenditure		
Advertising & Promotions	(4,000)	(3,352)
Interest Expense	(15,000)	(13,004)
Overhead Allocation	(4,920)	0
Capital revenue		
Sale Proceeds	350,000	149,361
Borrowings	860,000	0
Capital expenditure		
Infrastructure	(860,000)	0
Loan Repayments	(350,000)	(149,361)
• •	151,080	44,747

The above capital expenditure is included in land held for resale.

The only liability in relation to this land transaction as at 30 June 2017 is Loan 288.

(c) Expected future cash flows

) Expected future cash nows	0047/40	0040/40	0040/00	0000/04	0004/04	Tatal
	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/21	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Cash outflows						
Development Costs	(860,000)	(2,188,388)				(3,048,388)
Printing, Stationary & Marketing	(4,000)	(4,000)	(4,000)	(4,000)	(4,000)	(20,000)
Loan Repayments	(350,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(2,350,000)
	(1,214,000)	(2,692,388)	(504,000)	(504,000)	(504,000)	(5,418,388)
Cash Inflows						
Loan Proceeds	860,000	2,188,388				3,048,388
Sale Proceeds	350,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	2,350,000
	1,210,000	2,688,388	500,000	500,000	500,000	5,398,388
Net cash flows	(4,000)	(4,000)	(4,000)	(4,000)	(4,000)	(20,000)

For the year ending 30th June 2018

16. MAJOR LAND TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Shark Lake Industrial Park (SLIP) - Shire Subdivision

(a) Details

During the 2017/18 financial year the Council intends to continue to undertake a major land transaction as defined under the Local Government Act, 1985.

28 lots out of a possible 90 general industrial lots of varying sizes have been fully developed and are now available for sale. One property sold during 2015/16, the further remaining 27 lots are currently for sale.

This development is funded by municipal and reserve funds together with borrowings. During 2012/13 the portion of debt that was contained within the short term borrowings was converted to a principle and interest loan to be repaid over 20 years.

(b) Current year transactions	2017/18 Budget \$	2016/17 Actual \$
Operating revenue		
Lease income	2,750	2,630
SLIP rate income	10,000	10,000
Profit on disposal	0	0
Operating expenditure		
Advertising & Promotions	0	0
Interest Expense	(49,402)	(51,220)
Maintenance Expense	0	0
Administration Allocation	(10,356)	(5,371)
Capital revenue		
Sale Proceeds	0	0
Capital expenditure		
Loan Repayments	(41,919)	(40,087)
• •	(88,927)	(84,048)

The above capital expenditure is included in land held for resale.

The only liability in relation to this land transaction as at 30 June 2017 is Loan 296.

(c) Expected future cash flows

, Expected fatale each liene						
	2017/18 \$	2018/19 \$	2019/20 \$	2020/21 \$	2021/21 \$	Total \$
Cash outflows						
Interest Expense	(49,402)	(47,116)	(44,852)	(42,500)	(40,009)	(223,879)
Loan Repayments	(41,919)	(43,836)	(45,840)	(47,935)	(50, 126)	(229,656)
	(91,321)	(90,952)	(90,692)	(90,435)	(90,135)	(453,535)
Cash Inflows						
Loan Proceeds	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sale Proceeds	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net cash flows	(91,321)	(90,952)	(90,692)	(90,435)	(90,135)	(453,535)

For the year ending 30th June 2018

17. TRADING UNDERTAKINGS AND MAJOR TRADING UNDERTAKINGS

Esperance Aerodrome

(a) Details

Councils objective is to maintain a safe landing airstrip and functional airport amenities conducive to the promotion of the district as a tourist and business destination.

Operating costs are met by landing fees charged. Annual surpluses are transferred to a cash reserve to finance future improvements to the facility.

(b) Statement of Comprehensive Income

,	2016/17 Actual \$	2017/18 Budget \$	2018/19 Forecast \$	2019/20 Forecast \$	2020/21 Forecast \$	2021/22 Forecast \$	2022/23 Forecast \$
Revenue							
Landing Fees	1,073,589	1,050,000	1,081,500	1,113,945	1,147,363	1,181,784	1,217,238
Property Rental	22,425	19,000	19,570	20,157	20,762	21,385	22,026
Reimbursements	3,301	4,000	4,120	4,244	4,371	4,502	4,637
Sundry Income	405	500	500	500	500	500	500
Profit on Sale of Assets	25,400	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1,125,120	1,073,500	1,105,690	1,138,846	1,172,996	1,208,171	1,244,401
Expenditure							
Employee Expenses	(260,652)	(271,300)	(279,439)	(287,822)	(296,457)	(305,351)	(314,511)
Administration Expenses	(19,336)	(23,600)	(24,308)	(25,037)	(25,788)	(26,562)	(27,359)
Grounds & Strip Maintenance	(161,723)	(45,500)	(46,865)	(48,271)	(49,719)	(51,211)	(52,747)
Airport Security Screening	(47,485)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Building Maintenance	(79,359)	(9,125)	(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,000)
Operational Expenses	(63,456)	(70,425)	(72,538)	(74,714)	(76,955)	(79,264)	(81,642)
Administration Overheads	(36,321)	(96,635)	(99,534)	(102,520)	(105,596)	(108,764)	(112,026)
Loss on Sale of Assets	(63,671)	(7,825)	0	0	0	0	0
Depreciation	(315,659)	(294,267)	(303,095)	(312,188)	(321,553)	(331,200)	(341,136)
	(1,047,662)	(818,677)	(845,779)	(870,552)	(896,069)	(922,351)	(949,421)
NET RESULT	77,458	254,823	259,911	268,294	276,927	285,820	294,980
Other comprehensive income							
Changes on revaluation of non-							
current assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total other comprehensive income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	77,458	254,823	259,911	268,294	276,927	285,820	294,980

The following estimated revenue and expenditure is not included in the income statement above but has been used in the pricing structure for goods and services.

Revenue	
Operating grants	cubeidies and

Contributions	12,065	11,527	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditure	30 370	44 500	46 280	48 131	50 056	52 050	54 141

18. INTERESTS IN JOINT ARRANGEMENTS

Provision of a Regional Records Service. The only asset is a building. Council's one-tenth share of this asset included in Land and Building is as follows:

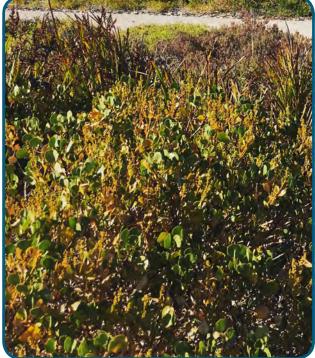
	2017/18 Budget \$	2016/17 Budget \$
Non-Current Assets		
Land and buildings	68,000	68,000
Less: accumulated depreciation	(8,575)	(6,875)
	59,425	61,125



Manasement Budset









2017 - 2018

			V== 4	
Description	Original Budget 2016/17	Current Budget 2016/17	YTD Actuals to 30 June 2017	Budget 2017/18
Operating Section	2010/17	2010/17	30 Julie 2017	
Income				
General Purpose Funding	(24,474,371)	(24,469,508)	(27,365,003)	(25,419,675)
Governance	(423,813)	(539,918)	(490,436)	(457,538)
Law, Order & Public Safety	(1,058,889)	(1,164,866)	(1,699,114)	(1,034,653)
Health Education & Welfare	(56,750) (3,545,780)	(79,570) (3,444,639)	(89,372) (3,402,045)	(61,250) (3,458,530)
Community Amenities	(6,001,313)	(4,518,472)	(4,657,225)	(5,473,339)
Recreation & Culture	(3,882,995)	(3,869,439)	(2,278,410)	(4,212,816)
Transport	(1,606,285)	(1,881,721)	(2,784,772)	(1,535,038)
Economic Services	(2,049,501)	(1,779,337)	(1,791,879)	(1,978,359)
Other Property & Services	(658,021)	(896,823)	(997,435)	(705,901)
Income Total	(43,757,718)	(42,644,293)	(45,555,691)	(44,337,099)
Expenditure				
General Purpose Funding	562,168	527,744	497,171	392,460
Governance	2,225,020	2,276,417	2,171,128	2,322,896
Law, Order & Public Safety	1,741,421	1,673,981	1,573,119	1,635,280
Health	380,181	385,792	373,817	414,809
Education & Welfare	4,071,305	4,010,364	3,630,000	3,936,441
Community Amenities Recreation & Culture	7,717,848	4,749,167	4,857,465	7,132,586 12,836,616
Transport	11,610,634 15,473,595	11,766,498 15,977,593	9,434,004 16,902,510	15,805,197
Economic Services	2,676,598	2,627,075	2,363,322	3,070,181
Other Property & Services	884,900	1,061,123	1,310,914	1,056,659
Expenditure Total	47,343,670	45,055,754	43,113,450	48,603,125
Operating Total	3,585,952	2,411,461	(2,442,241)	4,266,026
Non Operating Section				
Income				
Governance	(6,190)	(6,818)	(6,818)	(50,663)
Law, Order & Public Safety	(120,507)	(175,457)	(110,427)	(103,631)
Health	, , ,	Ó	, , ,	(8,000)
Education & Welfare	(591,667)	(638,968)	(397,539)	(216,864)
Community Amenities	(2,594,000)	(1,659,710)	(1,563,405)	(470,153)
Recreation & Culture	(1,403,394)	(1,611,786)	(1,553,579)	(7,225,196)
Transport Economic Services	(6,494,891)	(6,720,531)	(6,080,024)	(6,141,614)
Other Property & Services	(25,750) (2,761,566)	(32,273) (2,746,166)	(32,273) (1,469,939)	(20,000) (1,458,399)
Income Total	(13,997,965)	(13,591,709)	(11,214,004)	(15,694,520)
	(10,001,000)	(10,001,700)	(11,214,004)	(10,004,020)
Expenditure				
Governance	45,424	59,601	59,600	132,462
Law, Order & Public Safety Health	874,027	952,085 0	1,175,598	879,631
Education & Welfare	591.667	638,968	397,540	33,216 216,864
Community Amenities	2,594,000	1,660,360	1,564,328	532,629
Recreation & Culture	3,309,442	3,582,288	2,764,309	8,682,239
Transport	16,608,081	16,379,480	13,353,083	17,223,667
Economic Services	301,328	343,481	314,111	118,814
Other Property & Services	2,924,046	2,895,646	1,573,990	1,592,693
Transfer to Reserves	1,813,070	3,019,981	7,451,206	1,405,476
Expenditure Total	29,061,085	29,531,890	28,653,765	30,817,691
Non Operating Total	15,063,120	15,940,181	17,439,761	15,123,171
Total Operating + Non Operating	18,649,072	18,351,642	14,997,520	19,389,197
Adjustments to Rate Setting				
Non Cash Write Back	(44 704 200)	(14 505 400)	/1 <i>1</i> 705 050\	(14,993,065)
a) Depreciation b) Gain on Asset Disposal	(14,784,392) 396,609	(14,585,423) 396,609	(14,785,850) 118,425	(14,993,065)
c) Loss of Asset Disposal	(158,459)	(161,957)	(369,805)	(451,028)
d) Movement in Accruals	(244,100)	(129,550)	(33,152)	(199,000)
Period Balance			(, -)	
(Surplus)/ Deficit B'fwd	(3,858,730)	(3,858,730)	(3,858,730)	(3,931,592)
(Surplus)/ Deficit	0	12,591	(3,931,592)	0

Account Description	Original Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actuals to	Budget 2017/19	
Account Description	2016/17	2016/17	30 June 2017	Budget 2017/18	
03 - General Purpose Funding					
Other Revenue					
3115 - Other Revenue - Operating					
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(4,816,939)	(4,812,364)	(7,414,373)	(2,258,480)	
120 - Interest Earnings	(749,830)	(713,830)	(814,970)	(720,666)	
960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves	0	0	0	(2,602,008)	
3115 - Other Revenue - Operating Total	(5,566,769)	(5,526,194)	(8,229,343)	(5,581,154)	
Other Revenue Total	(5,566,769)	(5,526,194)	(8,229,343)	(5,581,154)	
Rates					
3110 - Rates - Operating					
100 - Rates & Charges	(18,700,102)	(18,735,587)	(18,950,095)	(19,624,021	
120 - Interest Earnings	(172,500)	(172,727)	(147,735)	(179,500	
125 - Reimbursements	(35,000)	(35,000)	(37,829)	(35,000	
365 - Legal & Debt Recovery Costs	40,000	40,000	33,324	40,000	
415 - Rates Expenditure	81,924	47,500	49,863	46,500	
980 - Overhead Allocation	440,244	440,244	413,983	305,960	
3110 - Rates - Operating Total	(18,345,434)	(18,415,570)	(18,638,489)	(19,446,061)	
Rates Total	(18,345,434)	(18,415,570)	(18,638,489)	(19,446,061)	
03 - General Purpose Funding Total	(23,912,203)	(23,941,764)	(26,867,832)	(25,027,215)	
04 - Governance					
Administration					
3170 - Corporate Support - Operating					
105 - Fees & Charges	(2,500)	(600)	(571)	(1,000)	
125 - Reimbursements	(200)	0	(1,367)	C	
300 - Employee Costs	171,410	170,610	162,420	162,716	
350 - Administration Expenses	15,900	14,776	13,655	15,600	
410 - Insurance	405,866	397,060	354,289	359,995	
940 - Non Cash Expense	3,421	3,900	3,900	16,375	
955 - Transfer from Reserves	(207,872)	(207,872)	(165,101)	(157,000)	
980 - Overhead Allocation	(314,014)	(314,014)	(419,637)	(396,686)	
3170 - Corporate Support - Operating Total	72,011	63,860	(52,412)	0	
7170 - Corporate Support - Capital					
190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets	0	0	0	(8,000	
7170 - Corporate Support - Capital Total	0	ō	0	(8,000)	
Administration Total	72,011	63,860	(52,412)	(8,000)	
Community Support					
3700 - Community Support - Operating					
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(3,000)	(78,712)	(61,138)	(63,881)	
125 - Reimbursements	(2,227)	(, ,,, , _,	(3,153)	(14,625)	
300 - Employee Costs	121,758	130,924	95,684	77,131	
350 - Administration Expenses	6,350	8,616	7,193	9,250	
370 - Special Projects	0	75,736	59,070	17,447	
455 - Programs and Events	31,000	27,064	26,180	104,125	
940 - Non Cash Expense	5,714	5,780	5,780	5,780	
955 - Transfer from Reserves	0,714	(23,184)	(23,184)	5,700	
980 - Overhead Allocation	(127,058)	(127,058)	(80,404)	(135,227)	
3700 - Community Support - Operating Total	34,764	19,166	26,028	(100,227)	
Community Support Total	34,764	19,166	26,028	0	
Corporate Performance					
3010 - Corporate Performance - Operating					
300 - Employee Costs	276,039	274,539	233,641	269,465	
350 - Administration Expenses	3,500	3,500	233,641	3,500	
370 - Special Projects	30,000				
375 - Media & Communications		25,588	16,770	38,818	
373 - IVICUIA & CUITITIUITICALIUTS	65,000	55,000	36,924	55,000	
	(000 004)	/000 604\			
980 - Overhead Allocation 3010 - Corporate Performance - Operating Total	(283,631) 90,908	(283,631) 74,996	(222,973) 64,759	(314,700) 52,08 3	

	Original Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actuals to	
Account Description	2016/17	2016/17	30 June 2017	Budget 2017/18
Corporate Resources				
3100 - Corporate Resources - Operating				
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(3,502)	(359)	(586)	
125 - Reimbursements	(150,000)	(150,000)	(135,059)	(145,000
130 - Non Cash Income	0	0	0	(2,863
300 - Employee Costs	208,749	208,775	204,705	208,373
350 - Administration Expenses	66,270	63,855	44,397	58,70
360 - Professional Services	50,000	54,200	56,013	45,000
460 - Building Operations	121,018	107,334	114,228	114,18
500 - Building Maintenance	77,025	77,025	30,294	88,87
550 - Grounds Maintenance	39,416	39,416	37,879	41,55
940 - Non Cash Expense	172,960	169,224	175,525	176,30
980 - Overhead Allocation	(464,027)	(464,027)	(369,756)	(482,091
3100 - Corporate Resources - Operating Total	117,909	105,443	157,640	103,03
7100 - Corporate Resources - Capital				
190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets	0	0	0	(26,663
705 - Purchases	0	0	0	66,03
710 - Building Project	6,096	6,096	6,096	
7100 - Corporate Resources - Capital Total	6,096	6,096	6,096	39,36
Corporate Resources Total	124,005	111,539	163,736	142,40
Executive Services				
3000 - Executive Services - Operating				
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	0	(1,669)	(1,669)	
125 - Reimbursements	(4,000)	(2,000)	(12,346)	(4,00
300 - Employee Costs	456,962	(2,000) 449,081	(12,340) 458,227	461,2
350 - Administration Expenses	83,000	82,250	82,780	98,90
360 - Professional Services	10,000	10,000	11,605	10,00
365 - Legal & Debt Recovery Costs	27,000	35,000	47,213	27,00
370 - Special Projects	40,000		47,213	20,00
940 - Non Cash Expense	8,736	20,000 8,850	8,850	8,85
980 - Overhead Allocation	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· ·	·
3000 - Executive Services - Operating Total	(527,918)	(527,918)	(453,556)	(517,78
Executive Services Total	93,780 93,780	73,594 73,594	141,105 141,105	104,18 104,18
External Services				
3050 - External Services		(40.700)	(40.700)	(40.04
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	0	(10,730)	(10,730)	(19,24
300 - Employee Costs	271,192	279,117	284,894	299,10
350 - Administration Expenses	8,100	10,500	11,111	14,1
940 - Non Cash Expense	8,806	9,750	9,750	9,75
980 - Overhead Allocation	(230,478)	(230,478)	(227,852)	(273,39
3050 - External Services Total External Services Total	57,620 57,620	58,159 58,159	67,173 67,173	30,3° 30,3°
	01,020	55,155	5.,5	30,0
Financial Services				
3120 - Financial Services - Operating	(0.550)	/7 FFA	(7.FE0)	/= ^^
105 - Fees & Charges	(8,450)	(7,550)	(7,550)	(7,00
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(10,329)	(10,329)	(10,329)	(10,32
125 - Reimbursements	0	0	(6,418)	
300 - Employee Costs	688,415	688,415	686,173	709,1
350 - Administration Expenses	4,300	4,300	2,000	3,4
360 - Professional Services	35,000	35,000	28,155	30,0
380 - Bank Charges	55,000	57,000	59,200	58,0
940 - Non Cash Expense	3,421	3,900	3,900	16,3
980 - Overhead Allocation 3120 - Financial Services - Operating Total	(613,886) 153,471	(613,886) 156,850	(598,346) 156,783	(602,10 197, 5
0.20 . manotar oct vices Operating rotar	100,471	130,030	130,763	197,0
7120 - Financial Services - Capital				
190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets	0	0	0	(8,00
705 - Purchases	0	0	0	33,2
7120 - Financial Services - Capital Total	0	0	0	25,2
Financial Services Total	153,471	156,850	156,783	222,7

	Onimin al Decimat	Comment Dodgest	VTD Actuals to	
Account Description	Original Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actuals to	Budget 2017/18
<u> </u>	2016/17	2016/17	30 June 2017	
Human Services 3160 - Human Services - Operating				
125 - Reimbursements	0	(2,697)	(3,467)	(2,000)
300 - Employee Costs	295,683	290,183	289,526	304,845
320 - Occupational Health & Safety & Risk	15,000	12,000	12,085	15,000
325 - Recruitment	40,000	40,000	33,414	35,000
350 - Administration Expenses	23,160	21,616	19,089	22,250
940 - Non Cash Expense	3,421	3,900	3,900	16,375
980 - Overhead Allocation	(301,811)	(301,811)	(280,231)	(305,213)
3160 - Human Services - Operating Total	75,453	63,191	74,316	86,257
7160 - Human Services - Capital				
190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets	0	0	0	(8,000)
705 - Purchases	0	0	0	33,216
7160 - Human Services - Capital Total	o o	Ö	ŏ	25,216
Human Services Total	75,453	63,191	74,316	111,473
Information Mgmt Services				
3150 - Information Management - Operating				
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(12,960)	(12,960)	(12,480)	(12,960
300 - Employee Costs	238,913	242,923	239,169	244,440
350 - Administration Expenses	37,400	37,341	32,067	35,800
360 - Professional Services	10,000	10,000	9,383	4,500
955 - Transfer from Reserves	(10,000)	(10,000)	(9,382)	C
980 - Overhead Allocation	(210,682)	(210,682)	(204,255)	(252,010)
3150 - Information Management - Operating Total	52,671	56,622	54,502	19,770
7150 - Information Management - Capital				
705 - Purchases	5,000	0	0	C
7150 - Information Management - Capital Total Information Mgmt Services Total	5,000 57,671	0 56,622	0 54,502	0 19,770
IT Services				
3140 - Information Technology - Operating				
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	0	(10,006)	(10,006)	(16,640)
125 - Reimbursements	0	(250)	(218)	(
300 - Employee Costs	254,263	259,269	242,716	282,497
350 - Administration Expenses	3,500	4,500	3,143	3,900
355 - Computer/IT Costs	309,500	318,280	316,916	351,100
360 - Professional Services	20,000	30,000	29,532	30,000
370 - Special Projects	5,455	5,455	5,455	(
385 - IT Purchases	80,000	80,000	72,114	50,000
940 - Non Cash Expense	8,394	7,377	9,342	7,641
955 - Transfer from Reserves	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(
980 - Overhead Allocation	(529,144)	(529,144)	(530,735)	(524,713)
3140 - Information Technology - Operating Total	141,968	155,481	128,258	183,785
7140 - Information Technology - Capital				
190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets	(6,190)	(6,818)	(6,818)	(
705 - Purchases	34,328	53,505	53,504	(
7140 - Information Technology - Capital Total IT Services Total	28,138 170,106	46,687 202,168	46,685 174,943	0 183,785
	3,100	,	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Members of Council 3020 - Members of Council - Operating				
125 - Reimbursements	(1,000)	(1,000)	(5,681)	(1,000)
315 - Elected Member Training	15,000	(1,000)	(5,061)	13,000
330 - Elected Member Expenditure	314,795	314,038	310,616	321,925
335 - Election Expenses	0	017,000	010,010	50,000
340 - Civic Function & Receptions	7,500	8,500	8,215	8,000
410 - Insurance	1,175	6,500 1,175	6,215 1,175	1,175
940 - Non Cash Expense	1,175	1,175	260	1,173
980 - Overhead Allocation	-	-		605.05
	573,182	573,182	538,990	695,254
3020 - Members of Council - Operating Total	910,652	909,137	862,541	1,088,354
Members of Council Total	910,652	909,137	862,541	1,088,354
04 - Governance Total	1,840,441	1,789,282	1,733,473	1,947,157

	Original Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actuals to	
Account Description	2016/17	2016/17	30 June 2017	Budget 2017/18
05 - Law, Order & Public Safety				
Community Emergency Services				
4070 - Community Emergency Services - Operating				
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(53,698)	(51,011)	(51,145)	(52,705)
300 - Employee Costs	87,895	80,712	79,381	92,411
350 - Administration Expenses	20,350	13,996	15,671	13,650
4070 - Community Emergency Services - Operating Total	54,547	43,697	43,907	53,356
Community Emergency Services Total	54,547	43,697	43,907	53,356
Emergency Management				
4090 - Emergency Management - Operating				
105 - Fees & Charges	(2,000)	(250)	(750)	(2,000)
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(700,000)	(723,108)	(1,260,737)	(700,000)
125 - Reimbursements	(1,000)	(1,328)	(1,328)	0
350 - Administration Expenses	19,000	19,920	21,106	19,500
370 - Special Projects	51,000	51,000	4,679	47,138
480 - ELEMC	1,000	1,000	856	500
481 - Fire Fighting Equipment	2,000	2,000	412	2,000
482 - Fire Fighting Expenses	20,000	25,000	43,690	20,000
530 - Strategic Firebreak Program	70,000	70,000	70,745	70,000
940 - Non Cash Expense	2,250	1,666	1,667	1,667
980 - Overhead Allocation	94,029	94,029	88,420	76,064
4090 - Emergency Management - Operating Total	(443,721)	(460,071)	(1,031,240)	(465,131)
8090 - Emergency Management - Capital				
190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets	0	(15,000)	(14,545)	0
705 - Purchases	700,000	738,108	1,086,248	700,000
8090 - Emergency Management - Capital Total	700,000	723,108	1,071,703	700,000
Emergency Management Total	256,279	263,037	40,462	234,869
Fire Prevention - DFES				
4100 - Fire Prevention - DFES - Operating				
125 - Reimbursements	(146,870)	(226,636)	(230,719)	(151,635)
130 - Non Cash Income	0	0	(4,545)	Ó
350 - Administration Expenses	35,500	48,433	50,101	51,000
410 - Insurance	31,776	33,280	33,280	34,780
483 - Brigade Operation Expenses	27,484	54,000	53,001	11,400
484 - Brigade Fund	105,000	143,813	116,907	84,775
940 - Non Cash Expense	437,064	427,810	447,640	480,087
960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves	(52,890)	(52,890)	(52,890)	(30,320)
980 - Overhead Allocation	30,262	30,262	28,457	61,327
4100 - Fire Prevention - DFES - Operating Total	467,326	458,072	441,232	541,414
8100 - Fire Prevention - DFES - Capital				
150 - Capital Grants Received	(104,027)	(143,977)	(81,059)	(62,918)
705 - Purchases	134,027	173,977	52,346	121,631
960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves	0	0	0	(28,713)
8100 - Fire Prevention - DFES - Capital Total	30,000	30,000	(28,713)	30,000
Fire Prevention - DFES Total	497,326	488,072	412,519	571,414
Other Law, Order & Public Safety				
4050 - Other Law, Order & Public Safety - Operating				
125 - Reimbursements	0	0	0	(5,000)
130 - Non Cash Income	0	0	(1,990)	0
420 - Operations	1,170	1,320	1,467	6,620
940 - Non Cash Expense	11,349	4,948	5,376	4,649
980 - Overhead Allocation	10,448	10,448	9,824	9,427
4050 - Other Law, Order & Public Safety - Operating Total	22,967	16,716	14,678	15,696
Other Law, Order & Public Safety Total	22,967	16,716	14,678	

Associat Description	Original Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actuals to	D Lanct 0047/40
Account Description	2016/17	2016/17	30 June 2017	Budget 2017/18
Ranger Services				
4040 - Ranger Services - Operating				
105 - Fees & Charges	(80,400)	(82,000)	(72,728)	(74,800
125 - Reimbursements	0	(150)	(91)	•
130 - Non Cash Income	(1,480)	(1,480)	Ó	
300 - Employee Costs	461,992	343,242	298,653	329,57
350 - Administration Expenses	58,150	50,570	42,206	51,70
459 - Animal Control	13,700	9,000	7,581	10,50
500 - Building Maintenance	2,435	2,435	2,896	2,08
940 - Non Cash Expense	25,421	27,489	33,001	37,98
980 - Overhead Allocation	101,595	101,595	95,534	98,23
4040 - Ranger Services - Operating Total	581,413	450,701	407,053	455,29
8040 - Ranger Services - Capital				
190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets	(16,480)	(16,480)	(14,822)	(12,00
705 - Purchases	40,000	40,000	37,004	58,00
8040 - Ranger Services - Capital Total	23,520	23,520	22,181	46,00
Ranger Services Total	604,933	474,221	429,235	501,29
State Emergency Services				
4080 - State Emergency Service - Operating				
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(16,388)	(21,850)	(18,027)	(16,56
350 - Administration Expenses	Ó	Ó	16	,
405 - Grants/Donations Paid	20,551	26,013	20,549	18,19
960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves	(4,163)	(4,163)	(4,163)	(1,62
4080 - State Emergency Service - Operating Total	Ó	Ó	(1,625)	,
State Emergency Services Total	0	0	(1,625)	
5 - Law, Order & Public Safety Total	1,436,052	1,285,743	939,176	1,376,62

Account Description	Original Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actuals to	D d mot 2047/40
Account Description	2016/17	2016/17	30 June 2017	Budget 2017/18
07 - Health				
Environmental Health Services				
4200 - Environmental Health Services - Operating				
105 - Fees & Charges	(56,750)	(55,750)	(63,434)	(61,000)
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(50,750)	(681)	(681)	(01,000)
125 - Reimbursements		(300)	(2,418)	(250)
300 - Employee Costs	327,799	337,770	328,950	302,786
350 - Administration Expenses	26,897	22,537	21,445	27,847
370 - Special Projects	20,007	0	0	10,000
940 - Non Cash Expense	0	0	0	12,475
955 - Transfer from Reserves	0	(22,839)	(22,839)	,0
980 - Overhead Allocation	25,485	25,485	23,422	61,701
4200 - Environmental Health Services - Operating Total	323,431	306,222	284,445	353,559
8200 - Environmental Health Services - Capital				
190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets	0	0	0	(8,000)
705 - Purchases	0	0	0	33,216
8200 - Environmental Health Services - Capital Total	0	0	0	25,216
Environmental Health Services Total	323,431	306,222	284,445	378,775
07 - Health Total	323,431	306,222	284,445	378,775

	Ovininal Budget	Current Budget	VTD Actuals to	
Account Description	Original Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actuals to	Budget 2017/18
	2016/17	2016/17	30 June 2017	-
08 - Education & Welfare				
Home Care				
3810 - Home Care - Operating				
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(396)	(396)	(161)	(200)
125 - Reimbursements	(7,212)	(8,704)	(22,506)	(12,204)
130 - Non Cash Income	(34,605)	(34,605)	(10,249)	0
140 - Home Care Program Income	(3,087,696)	(3,026,164)	(3,087,137)	(3,006,917)
300 - Employee Costs	2,500,928	2,470,426	2,312,923	2,425,206
350 - Administration Expenses	273,042	300,420	223,267	224,383
400 - Volunteer Support	6,504	7,504	12,805	11,500
425 - Home Care Program Expenses	2,855,407	2,998,368	2,869,560	2,946,918
460 - Building Operations	27,807	33,363	26,494	36,163
500 - Building Maintenance	16,205	21,305	25,735	24,645
550 - Grounds Maintenance	2,000	2,000	167	2,000
940 - Non Cash Expense	126,264	158,645	158,290	162,597
955 - Transfer from Reserves	0	0	(60,106)	0
960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves	(59,082)	(11,781)	(11,781)	(13,240)
961 - Transfer from Unspent Grant - Work Order	(47,873)	(47,873)	(47,873)	(159,754)
962 - Transfer from Reserves - Work Order	0	(5,000)	0	0
980 - Overhead Allocation	(2,479,634)	(2,733,468)	(2,563,406)	(2,478,500)
3810 - Home Care - Operating Total	91,659	124,040	(173,979)	162,597
7810 - Home Care - Capital				
190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets	(79,790)	(79,790)	(50,803)	(41,818)
705 - Purchases	583,667	583,667	357,060	216,864
710 - Building Project	8,000	8,000	3,321	0
715 - Infrastructure Project	0,000	47,301	37,159	0
955 - Transfer from Reserves	(333,010)	(333,010)	(120,568)	(100,557)
960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves	(178,867)	(226,168)	(226,168)	(74,489)
7810 - Home Care - Capital Total	(170,001)	(220, 100)	(220,100)	(11,100)
Home Care Total	91,659	124,040	(173,979)	162,597
Senior Citizens Centre				
3840 - Senior Citizens Centre - Operating				
125 - Reimbursements	(6,000)	(6,000)	(5,085)	(6,000)
300 - Employee Costs	18,931	36,803	36,378	34,671
350 - Administration Expenses	2,390	1,875	1,657	1,950
460 - Building Operations	36,463	35,716	33,287	36,073
500 - Building Maintenance	57,670	57,670	58,013	24,620
550 - Grounds Maintenance	4,695	4,695	4,046	5,020
940 - Non Cash Expense	38,708	38,708	38,708	38,708
980 - Overhead Allocation	21,976	21,976	20,665	43,308
3840 - Senior Citizens Centre - Operating Total	174,833	191,443	187,670	178,350
Senior Citizens Centre Total	174,833	191,443	187,670	178,350
Seniors, Youth & Children				
3860 - Seniors, Youth & Children - Operating				
105 - Fees & Charges	(F 000)	(F 000)	(4 220)	(5,000)
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(5,000)	(5,000)	(4,338)	· , ,
125 - Reimbursements	(1,000)	(4,000)	(1,364)	(1,000)
350 - Administration Expenses	(3,000)	(2,800)	(1,963)	(3,800) 12,000
370 - Special Projects	2,000	13,000	10,363	·
460 - Building Operations	147,636	150,636	6,260	147,636
5 1	4,607	3,658	3,559	3,608
500 - Building Maintenance 550 - Grounds Maintenance	15,650	3,440	2,943	2,820
	2,115	2,115	875	2,149
940 - Non Cash Expense	122,134	115,302	115,301	115,301
955 - Transfer from Reserves 980 - Overhead Allocation	(144,636)	(144,636)	444 457	(144,636)
	118,527	118,527	111,457	7,886
3860 - Seniors, Youth & Children - Operating Total	259,033	250,242	243,094	136,964
Seniors, Youth & Children Total	259,033	250,242	243,094	136,964

Account Description	Original Budget 2016/17	Current Budget 2016/17	YTD Actuals to 30 June 2017	Budget 2017/18
Volunteer Resource Centre				
3850 - Volunteer Resource Centre - Operating				
105 - Fees & Charges	(1,800)	(500)	(1,283)	(250)
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(116,500)	(116,700)	(117,719)	(76,700)
125 - Reimbursements	(500)	0	0	0
300 - Employee Costs	92,770	92,170	84,023	82,289
350 - Administration Expenses	38,710	37,710	22,970	14,990
455 - Programs and Events	17,800	17,800	13,660	8,500
960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves	(30,480)	(30,480)	(30,480)	(28,829)
3850 - Volunteer Resource Centre - Operating Total	0	0	(28,829)	0
Volunteer Resource Centre Total	0	0	(28,829)	0
08 - Education & Welfare Total	525,525	565,725	227,955	477,911

	Original Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actuals to	
Account Description	2016/17	2016/17		Budget 2017/18
	2010/17	2010/17	30 June 2017	
10 - Community Amenities				
Cemeteries				
3530 - Cemeteries - Operating				
105 - Fees & Charges	(162,900)	(107,900)	(95,240)	(108,000)
125 - Reimbursements	0	(2,200)	(2,180)	0
350 - Administration Expenses	19,000	19,000	20,795	0
370 - Special Projects	0	0	2,000	0
420 - Operations	11,300	14,800	13,714	13,000
460 - Building Operations	376	377	377	377
500 - Building Maintenance	1,650	2,550	3,209	890
525 - Burial & Grounds Expenses	123,007	75,000	70,172	75,100
550 - Grounds Maintenance	103,025	103,025	105,583	108,124
940 - Non Cash Expense	32,758	32,758	32,757	32,758
980 - Overhead Allocation	26,660	26,660	26,969	22,471
3530 - Cemeteries - Operating Total	154,876	164,070	178,156	144,720
Cemeteries Total	154,876	164,070	178,156	144,720
Environmental Services				
4060 - Environmental Services - Operating	(40,000)	(40,000)	(40,000)	•
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	100 000
300 - Employee Costs	116,541	115,041	116,009	122,292
350 - Administration Expenses	4,000	8,500	8,385	11,500
370 - Special Projects	167,336	124,271	137,166	3,712
440 - Sustainability Initiatives	47,842	47,842	43,808	0
940 - Non Cash Expense	6,528	6,528	24,528	16,093
960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves	(128,161)	(128,161)	(128,161)	(3,712)
980 - Overhead Allocation	53,319	53,319	50,139	29,106
4060 - Environmental Services - Operating Total	257,405	217,340	241,873	178,991
8060 - Environmental Services - Capital				
190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets	0	0	0	(15,000)
705 - Purchases	0	0	0	44,226
8060 - Environmental Services - Capital Total	0	ő	ŏ	29,226
Environmental Services Total	257,405	217,340	241,873	208,217
Planning Services				
4010 - Planning Services - Operating				
105 - Fees & Charges	(211 000)	(205.000)	(232,264)	(206 500)
125 - Reimbursements	(211,000)	(205,000)	, , ,	(206,500)
		(10,298)	(11,168)	000 445
300 - Employee Costs	293,401	336,372	299,949	298,115
350 - Administration Expenses	7,480	20,949	4,187	21,400
940 - Non Cash Expense	3,421	3,900	3,900	3,900
980 - Overhead Allocation	43,592	43,592	40,992	93,925
4010 - Planning Services - Operating Total Planning Services Total	136,894 136,894	189,515 189,515	105,596 105,596	210,840 210,840
Training Co. vices Total	100,004	100,010	100,000	210,040
Public Toilets & BBQ`s				
3520 - Public Toilets & BBQ's - Operating				
125 - Reimbursements	(2,000)	(2,000)	0	0
410 - Insurance	Ó	315	315	0
460 - Building Operations	182,534	182,971	176,290	202,493
500 - Building Maintenance	107,910	107,910	115,997	154,952
940 - Non Cash Expense	48,485	48,485	59,685	48,485
980 - Overhead Allocation	60,164	60,164	55,472	12,439
3520 - Public Toilets & BBQ's - Operating Total	397,093	397,845	407,759	418,369
7520 - Bublic Toilete & BBO's Conite!				
7520 - Public Toilets & BBQ`s - Capital	_	//= =	//==·=·	_
155 - Capital Contributions	0	(15,710)	(15,710)	0
710 - Building Project	0	15,710	15,710	0
7520 - Public Toilets & BBQ`s - Capital Total	0	0	0	0
Public Toilets & BBQ`s Total	397,093	397,845	407,759	418,369

Account Description	Original Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actuals to	Budget 2017/19
Account Description	2016/17	2016/17	30 June 2017	Budget 2017/18
Strategic Planning & Land Projects				
4000 - Strategic Planning & Land Projects - Operating	(0.050)	(4.400)	/ · · · = \	(4.000)
105 - Fees & Charges	(3,250)	(1,100)	(445)	(1,600)
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(78,734)	(65,000)	(48,972)	(43,420
125 - Reimbursements	0	(6,485)	(4,086)	(
130 - Non Cash Income	0	0	0	(875)
300 - Employee Costs	289,223	252,646	222,821	211,65
350 - Administration Expenses	34,800	23,792	17,348	26,10
360 - Professional Services	2,000	4,605	4,605	2,000
370 - Special Projects	0	3,000	0	13,000
940 - Non Cash Expense	22,027	22,310	24,636	29,18
980 - Overhead Allocation	220,482	220,482	207,330	163,15
4000 - Strategic Planning & Land Projects - Operating Total	486,548	454,250	423,237	399,203
8000 - Strategic Planning & Land Projects - Capital				
190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets	0	0	0	(20,000
705 - Purchases	0	650	923	53,25
8000 - Strategic Planning & Land Projects - Capital Total	o	650	923	33,25
Strategic Planning & Land Projects Total	486,548	454,900	424,161	432,45
Waste Management				
3420 - Waste Management - Operating				
105 - Fees & Charges	(3,374,954)	(3,368,178)	(3,511,345)	(3,484,998
110 - Levy	(607,000)	(607,000)	(606,923)	(607,000
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(300)	(350)	(350)	(300
120 - Interest Earnings	(4,700)	(4,700)	(4,933)	(4,800
125 - Reimbursements	(100)	(100)	(1,158)	(100
300 - Employee Costs	771,854	766,854	761,507	789,13
350 - Administration Expenses	167,900	150,205	160,752	182,40
370 - Special Projects	255,000	355,000	438,925	575,00
420 - Operations	26,112	26,015	28,654	32,11
450 - Refuse	595,000	550,000	599,528	555,00
451 - Recycling	425,500	366,110	397,570	395,00
452 - Other Sanitation	83,240	77,240	60,074	77,74
500 - Building Maintenance	10,200	28,755	33,475	20,19
540 - Maintenance	3,017,500	143,000	173,197	2,450,06
940 - Non Cash Expense	140,479	128,622	138,971	189,38
955 - Transfer from Reserves		120,022	130,971	(1,012,034
980 - Overhead Allocation	(1,418,214) 196,202	196,202	175,676	* ' '
3420 - Waste Management - Operating Total	283,719	(1,192,325)	(1,156,381)	150,320 307,12
7100 W. 4 M			•	
7420 - Waste Management - Capital			•	/0
190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets	0	0	0	(94,111
705 - Purchases	2,594,000	1,644,000	1,547,695	342,65
715 - Infrastructure Project	0	0	0	92,50
955 - Transfer from Reserves	(2,594,000)	(1,644,000)	(1,547,695)	(341,042
7420 - Waste Management - Capital Total	0	0	0	1
Waste Management Total	283,719	(1,192,325)	(1,156,381)	307,124
0 - Community Amenities Total	1,716,535	231,345	201,164	1,721,723

11-Recreation & Cultiure		Original Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actuals to	
11 - Recreation & Culture Bay of late Lelisure Centre 3730 - BOLC - Anim - Operating (146,000) (146,000) (17,004) (17,	Account Description		_		Budget 2017/18
Say of Isloc Leisure Centre		2010/11	2010/17	30 Julie 2017	
3730 BOILC Admin Operating 105 Fees & Changes 135,300 (148,000) (17,004) (17,004) (17,004) (17,004) (17,005) (17,004) (17,005) (17,00	11 - Recreation & Culture				
105 - Fees & Charges	Bay of Isles Leisure Centre				
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	T =				
125 - Reimbursements	=	, , ,	, , ,	• • •	(140,000)
300 - Employee Costs 586,357 594,741 596,873 580,33 500 - Aministration Expenses 33,100 99,591 22,695 82,37 400 - Bullding Operations 327,162 316,470 333,241 330,77 470 - Klosik 47,000 46,000 34,000 471 - Pro Shop 9,000 10,000 7,477 10,30 45,000 46,000 34,130 342,684 331,88 550 - Grounds Maintenance 6,000 10,000 7,718 10,000 490 - Non Cash Expense 188,469 191,124 205,493 206,49 960 - Overhead Allocation 107,395 107,395 100,995 160,133 3730 - BOILC - Admin - Operating Total 1,535,169 1,526,640 1,570,306 1,570,306 1,611,33 3740 - BOILC - Pool - Operating 480,000 480,000 480,000 462,695 480,000 472 - Pool Operations 274,1257 273,257 257,422 286,484 473 - Swent School 212,228 121,228			(17,004)	, ,	(17,005)
350 - Administration Expenses 93,100 99,591 92,695 98,371 400 - Building Operations 327,162 316,479 333,241 330,971 470 - Klosk 47,000 10,000 7,427 10,30 500 - Building Maintenance 341,350 341,350 342,684 331,886 341,350 342,684 331,886 341,350 342,684 331,886 341,350 342,684 331,886 360 - Ground Maintenance 0,000 10,000 7,718 10,00 940 - Non Cash Expense 198,469 196,124 205,493 206,480 206,48			0	* ' '	0
460	1	· ·	· ·	· ·	
470 Klosk	•	· ·	· ·		
471 - Pro Shop 9,000 10,000 7,427 10,30 500 - Building Maintenance 341,335 341,350 342,884 331,88 550 - Grounds Maintenance 6,000 10,000 7,78 10,00 940 - Noto Cash Expense 184,849 196,124 205,439 206,449 980 - Overhead Allocation 107,359 107,359 100,055 160,13 3730 - BOILC - Admin - Operating Total 1,535,169 1,526,640 1,570,366 1,611,53 3740 - BOILC - Pool - Operating 105 - Fees & Charges (460,000) (480,000) (452,695) (480,000 472 - Pool Operations 274,287 272,267 274,287	_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	·	· ·	
500 - Building Maintenance		,	,	,	
550 - Grounds Maintenance 6,000 10,000 7,718 10,000 394 - Non Cash Expense 188,469 186,124 205,483 206,489 880 - Overhead Allocation 107,359 107,359 100,955 160,13 3730 - BOLC - Admin - Operating Total 1,535,169 1,526,640 1,570,306 1,611,53 3730 - BOLC - Admin - Operating	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	· ·	*	
940 - Non Cash Expense 188, 469 186, 124 206, 493 206, 493 890 - Overhead Allocation 107, 359 107, 359 109, 355 109, 355 169, 13 3730 - BOILC - Admin - Operating Total 1,535, 169 1,526,640 1,570,306 1,611,53 3740 - BOILC - Pool - Operating 105 - Fees & Charges (460,000) (480,000) (452,695) (480,000 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions 274, 257 273, 257 257, 428 289, 437 - Swim School 121, 228 121, 228 121, 228 128, 255 144, 94 3740 - BOILC - Pool - Operating Total (64, 455) (65, 455) (69, 442) (77, 565 1379, 1	=	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	· ·	
980 - Overhead Allocation 107,359 107,359 100,955 160,13 3730 - BOILC - Admin - Operating Total 1,535,169 1,526,640 1,570,306 1,511,33 3740 - BOILC - Pool - Operating 105 - Fees & Charges (460,000) (480,000) (480,000) (482,005) (482,000) 115 - Greats, Subsidies & Contributions (94,455) (84,457) (84,		· ·	· ·		
3730 - BOILC - Admin - Operating Total 1,535,169 1,526,640 1,570,306 1,611,53	·	-	· ·	· ·	
3740 - BOILC - Pool - Operating (460,000) (480,000) (452,895) (480,000) (115 - Greats, Subsidies & Contributions 0		· ·	· ·		
105 - Fees & Charges	3730 - BOILC - Admin - Operating Total	1,535,169	1,526,640	1,570,306	1,611,533
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	3740 - BOILC - Pool - Operating				
472 - Pool Operations	105 - Fees & Charges	(460,000)	(480,000)	(452,695)	(480,000)
473 - Swim School 121,288 121,288 128,825 144,94 3740 - BOILC - Pool - Operating Total (64,455) (63,442) (77,565 177,765 177,711 129,711 129,545 177,865 177,665 177,711 129,711 129,545 177,865 177,865 177,965 177,97	115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	0	0	0	(32,000)
3740 - BOILC - Pool - Operating Total (64,455) (85,455) (69,442) (77,565)	472 - Pool Operations	274,257	273,257		289,486
3750 - BOILC - Dry - Operating 105 - Fees & Charges (190,000) (205,000) (215,449) (205,000) (474 - Dry Operations 137,711 139,711 139,711 129,345 137,885 3750 - BOILC - Dry - Operating Total (52,289) (65,289) (65,289) (85,3903) (67,148) (67,148) (730 - BOILC - Admin - Capital (50 - Capital Grants Received (32,000) (473 - Swim School	121,288	121,288	125,825	144,949
105 - Fees & Charges	3740 - BOILC - Pool - Operating Total	(64,455)	(85,455)	(69,442)	(77,565)
105 - Fees & Charges	3750 - BOILC - Dry - Operating				
474 - Dry Operations 137.711 139.711 129.545 137.85 3750 - BOILC - Dry - Operating Total (52,289) (65,289) (85,903) (67,148 7730 - BOILC - Admin - Capital (32,000) (32,000) (32,000) (32,000) 190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets 0 0 0 0 (2,000) 710 - Building Project 0 0 0 0 (33,000) 955 - Transfer from Reserves 0 0 0 0 (33,000) 9730 - BOILC - Admin - Capital Total 7,500 (8,000) (19,143) (2,000) 955 - Transfer from Reserves 0 0 0 0 (33,000) 9730 - BOILC - Admin - Capital Total 7,500 (8,000) (19,143) (2,000) Bay of Isles Leisure Centre Total 1,425,925 1,367,896 1,395,817 1,464,822 Civic Centre - Operating (95,800) (95,000) (92,410) (100,000 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions (64,000) (64,000) (78,000) (78,000		(190,000)	(205 000)	(215 440)	(205,000)
3750 - BOILC - Dry - Operating Total (52,289) (65,289) (85,903) (67,146)	•	, , ,	, , ,	• • •	, , ,
150 - Capital Grants Received (32,000) (32,000) (32,000) (32,000) (32,000) (190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets 0 0 0 0 0 0 (2,000)		· ·	,	*	(67,148)
150 - Capital Grants Received (32,000) (32,000) (32,000) (32,000) (32,000) (190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets 0 0 0 0 0 0 (2,000)					
190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets 39,500 24,000 12,857 5,00 705 - Purchases 39,500 24,000 12,857 5,00 330,00 955 - Transfer from Reserves 0 0 0 0 0 (335,000 7730 - BOILC - Admin - Capital Total 7,500 (8,000) (19,143) (2,000 13,000 13,000 14,425,925 1,367,896 1,395,817 1,464,82 1,367,896 1,367,896 1,395,817 1,464,82 1,4	•				
705 - Purchases 39,500 24,000 12,857 5,00 710 - Building Project 0 0 0 0 333,000 25,000 7730 - Building Project 0 0 0 0 0 333,000 7730 - BOILC - Admin - Capital Total 7,500 (8,000) (19,143) (2,000 8ay of Isles Leisure Centre Total 1,425,925 1,367,896 1,395,817 1,464,82	•	(32,000)	(32,000)	(32,000)	0
710 - Building Project 0 0 0 0 333,000 955 - Transfer from Reserves 0 0 0 0 (335,000) (7730 - BOILC - Admin - Capital Total 7,500 (8,000) (19,143) (2,000 Bay of Isles Leisure Centre Total 7,500 (8,000) (19,143) (2,000 Bay of Isles Leisure Centre Total 7,500 (8,000) (19,143) (2,000 Bay of Isles Leisure Centre Total 7,500 (8,000) (19,143) (1,000 Bay of Isles Leisure Centre - Operating (95,800 (95,000) (92,410) (100,000 (105,000) (115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions (64,000) (64,000) (78,000) (78,000) (125 - Reimbursements (500) (500) (500) (1,778) (500 (135 - Show Income (112,000) (90,000) (103,791) (112,000 (135 - Show Income (112,000) (90,000) (103,791) (112,000 (135 - Show Income (120,000) (100,000) (1		0	0	0	, , ,
955 - Transfer from Reserves 7,500 (8,000) (19,143) (2,000 (735,000) (19,143) (2,000 (8,000) (19,143) (2,000 (19,143) (2,000 (19,143) (2,000 (19,143) (1,000) (19,143) (2,000 (19,143) (1,000)			·		
7730 - BOILC - Admin - Capital Total 7,500 (8,000) (19,143) (2,000 Bay of Isles Leisure Centre Total 1,425,925 1,367,896 1,395,817 1,464,82 Civic Centre 3910 - Givic Centre - Operating 500 (95,800) (95,000) (92,410) (100,000) 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions (64,000) (64,000) (78,000) (78,000) 125 - Reimbursements (500) (500) (10,778) (500) 135 - Show Income (112,000) (90,000) (103,791) (112,000) 300 - Employee Costs 102,560 102,560 104,477 113,79 350 - Administration Expenses 24,550 20,218 26,963 23,65 380 - Bank Charges 200 200 321 20 460 - Building Operations 68,864 77,044 72,984 67,40 470 - Kiosk 10,000 10,000 145,278 150,00 470 - Kiosk 10,000 10,000 7,604 10,00 500 - Building Maintenance 35,781			0	0	
Bay of Isles Leisure Centre Total 1,425,925 1,367,896 1,395,817 1,464,82		· ·	(0.000)	(40.443)	, , ,
Civic Centre 3910 - Civic Centre - Operating (95,800) (95,000) (92,410) (100,000 115 - Fees & Charges (95,800) (95,000) (78,000) (112,000) (90,000) (103,791) (112,000) (102,000) 104,477 113,793 32,65 38	•	· ·	, , ,	, , ,	(2,000) 1,464,820
3910 - Civic Centre - Operating 105 - Fees & Charges (95,800) (95,000) (92,410) (100,000 105 - Fees & Charges (95,800) (64,000) (64,000) (78,000) (78,000) (78,000) (78,000) (78,000) (78,000) (78,000) (78,000) (78,000) (78,000) (78,000) (78,000) (78,000) (100		, ,	. ,		, ,
105 - Fees & Charges (95,800) (95,000) (92,410) (100,000 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions (64,000) (64,000) (78,000) (78,000) 125 - Reimbursements (500) (500) (103,791) (112,000) 330 - Employee Costs 102,560 102,560 104,477 113,79 350 - Administration Expenses 24,550 20,218 26,963 23,65 380 - Bank Charges 200 200 321 20 460 - Building Operations 68,864 77,044 72,984 67,40 465 - Show Expenses 150,000 120,000 145,278 150,00 470 - Kiosk 10,000 10,000 7,604 10,00 500 - Building Maintenance 314,070 134,070 42,535 341,39 550 - Grounds Maintenance 35,781 35,781 34,631 35,78 940 - Non Cash Expense 161,548 169,779 187,909 188,09 980 - Overhead Allocation 97,632 97,632 91,808 50,55 3910 - Civic Centre - Operating Total 512,905 517,784 438,53					
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions (64,000) (64,000) (78,000) 125 - Reimbursements (500) (500) (1,778) (500) 135 - Show Income (112,000) (90,000) (103,791) (112,000) 300 - Employee Costs 102,560 102,560 104,477 113,79 350 - Administration Expenses 24,550 20,218 26,963 23,65 380 - Bank Charges 200 200 321 20 460 - Building Operations 68,864 77,044 72,984 67,40 470 - Kiosk 150,000 120,000 145,278 150,00 470 - Kiosk 10,000 10,000 7,604 10,00 500 - Building Maintenance 134,070 134,070 42,535 341,39 550 - Grounds Maintenance 35,781 35,781 35,781 34,631 35,781 940 - Non Cash Expense 161,548 169,779 187,909 188,09 980 - Overhead Allocation 97,632 97,632 91,808 50,55 3910 - Civic Centre - Operating Total 512,905 517,784 438,530 690,37 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital (15,000) (138,292) (138,292) 149,964 34,60 7		(05.000)	(05.000)	(00.440)	(400,000)
125 - Reimbursements (500) (500) (1,778) (500) 135 - Show Income (112,000) (90,000) (103,791) (112,000) 300 - Employee Costs 102,560 102,560 104,477 113,79 350 - Administration Expenses 24,550 20,218 26,963 23,65 380 - Bank Charges 200 200 321 20 460 - Building Operations 68,864 77,044 72,984 67,40 45 - Show Expenses 150,000 120,000 145,278 150,00 470 - Kiosk 10,000 10,000 7,604 10,00 500 - Building Maintenance 134,070 134,070 42,535 341,39 550 - Grounds Maintenance 35,781 35,781 34,631 35,78 940 - Non Cash Expense 161,548 169,779 187,909 188,09 980 - Overhead Allocation 97,632 97,632 91,808 50,55 3910 - Civic Centre - Operating Total 512,905 517,784 438,530 690,37 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital 15,000 168,292 149,964 34,60<	<u>-</u>	, , ,	, , ,	• • • •	, , ,
135 - Show Income (112,000) (90,000) (103,791) (112,000) 300 - Employee Costs 102,560 102,560 104,477 113,79 350 - Administration Expenses 24,550 20,218 26,963 23,65 380 - Bank Charges 200 200 321 20 460 - Building Operations 68,864 77,044 72,984 67,404 465 - Show Expenses 150,000 120,000 145,278 150,00 470 - Kiosk 10,000 10,000 7,604 10,00 500 - Building Maintenance 134,070 134,070 42,535 341,39 550 - Grounds Maintenance 35,781 35,781 34,631 35,78 940 - Non Cash Expense 161,548 169,779 187,909 188,09 980 - Overhead Allocation 97,632 97,632 91,808 50,55 3910 - Civic Centre - Operating Total 512,905 517,784 438,530 690,37 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital (15,000) (138,292) (138,292) (138,292) 705 - Purchases 30,000 168,292 149,964			, , ,		
300 - Employee Costs 102,560 102,560 104,477 113,79 350 - Administration Expenses 24,550 20,218 26,963 23,65 380 - Bank Charges 200 200 321 20 460 - Building Operations 68,864 77,044 72,984 67,40 465 - Show Expenses 150,000 120,000 145,278 150,000 470 - Kiosk 10,000 10,000 7,604 10,00 500 - Building Maintenance 134,070 134,070 42,535 341,39 550 - Grounds Maintenance 35,781 35,781 34,631 35,78 940 - Non Cash Expense 161,548 169,779 187,909 188,09 980 - Overhead Allocation 97,632 97,632 91,808 50,55 3910 - Civic Centre - Operating Total 512,905 517,784 438,530 690,37 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital (15,000) (138,292) (138,292) (138,292) 705 - Purchases 30,000 168,292 149,964 34,60 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital Total 15,000 30,000 11,672					
350 - Administration Expenses 24,550 20,218 26,963 23,65 380 - Bank Charges 200 200 321 20 460 - Building Operations 68,864 77,044 72,984 67,40 465 - Show Expenses 150,000 120,000 145,278 150,00 470 - Kiosk 10,000 10,000 7,604 10,00 500 - Building Maintenance 134,070 134,070 42,535 341,39 550 - Grounds Maintenance 35,781 35,781 34,631 35,78 940 - Non Cash Expense 161,548 169,779 187,909 188,099 980 - Overhead Allocation 97,632 97,632 91,808 50,55 3910 - Civic Centre - Operating Total 512,905 517,784 438,530 690,37 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital (15,000) (138,292) (138,292) 705 - Purchases 30,000 168,292 149,964 34,60 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital Total 15,000 30,000 11,672 34,60		, ,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
380 - Bank Charges 200 200 321 20 460 - Building Operations 68,864 77,044 72,984 67,40 465 - Show Expenses 150,000 120,000 145,278 150,00 470 - Kiosk 10,000 10,000 7,604 10,00 500 - Building Maintenance 134,070 134,070 42,535 341,39 550 - Grounds Maintenance 35,781 35,781 34,631 35,78 940 - Non Cash Expense 161,548 169,779 187,909 188,09 980 - Overhead Allocation 97,632 97,632 91,808 50,55 3910 - Civic Centre - Operating Total 512,905 517,784 438,530 690,37 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital (15,000) (138,292) (138,292) (138,292) 705 - Purchases 30,000 168,292 149,964 34,60 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital Total 15,000 30,000 11,672 34,60	1	· ·	· ·		
460 - Building Operations 68,864 77,044 72,984 67,40 465 - Show Expenses 150,000 120,000 145,278 150,00 470 - Kiosk 10,000 10,000 7,604 10,00 500 - Building Maintenance 134,070 134,070 42,535 341,39 550 - Grounds Maintenance 35,781 35,781 34,631 35,78 940 - Non Cash Expense 161,548 169,779 187,909 188,09 980 - Overhead Allocation 97,632 97,632 91,808 50,55 3910 - Civic Centre - Operating Total 512,905 517,784 438,530 690,37 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital (15,000) (138,292) (138,292) (138,292) 705 - Purchases 30,000 168,292 149,964 34,60 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital Total 15,000 30,000 11,672 34,60	· ·				
465 - Show Expenses 150,000 120,000 145,278 150,00 470 - Kiosk 10,000 10,000 7,604 10,00 500 - Building Maintenance 134,070 134,070 42,535 341,39 550 - Grounds Maintenance 35,781 35,781 34,631 35,78 940 - Non Cash Expense 161,548 169,779 187,909 188,09 980 - Overhead Allocation 97,632 97,632 91,808 50,55 3910 - Civic Centre - Operating Total 512,905 517,784 438,530 690,37 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital Grants Received (15,000) (138,292) (138,292) (138,292) 449,964 34,60 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital Total 15,000 30,000 11,672 34,60					
470 - Kiosk 10,000 10,000 7,604 10,00 500 - Building Maintenance 134,070 134,070 42,535 341,39 550 - Grounds Maintenance 35,781 35,781 34,631 35,78 940 - Non Cash Expense 161,548 169,779 187,909 188,09 980 - Overhead Allocation 97,632 97,632 91,808 50,55 3910 - Civic Centre - Operating Total 512,905 517,784 438,530 690,37 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital Grants Received (15,000) (138,292) (138,292) (138,292) 705 - Purchases 30,000 168,292 149,964 34,60 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital Total 15,000 30,000 11,672 34,60	<u> </u>			· ·	
500 - Building Maintenance 134,070 134,070 42,535 341,39 550 - Grounds Maintenance 35,781 35,781 34,631 35,78 940 - Non Cash Expense 161,548 169,779 187,909 188,09 980 - Overhead Allocation 97,632 97,632 91,808 50,55 3910 - Civic Centre - Operating Total 512,905 517,784 438,530 690,37 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital (15,000) (138,292) (138,292) 705 - Purchases 30,000 168,292 149,964 34,60 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital Total 15,000 30,000 11,672 34,60	•	· ·	· ·		· ·
550 - Grounds Maintenance 35,781 35,781 34,631 35,78 940 - Non Cash Expense 161,548 169,779 187,909 188,09 980 - Overhead Allocation 97,632 97,632 91,808 50,55 3910 - Civic Centre - Operating Total 512,905 517,784 438,530 690,37 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital (15,000) (138,292) (138,292) 705 - Purchases 30,000 168,292 149,964 34,60 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital Total 15,000 30,000 11,672 34,60		· ·	·		· ·
940 - Non Cash Expense 161,548 169,779 187,909 188,09 980 - Overhead Allocation 97,632 97,632 91,808 50,55 3910 - Civic Centre - Operating Total 512,905 517,784 438,530 690,37 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital (15,000) (138,292) (138,292) 705 - Purchases 30,000 168,292 149,964 34,60 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital Total 15,000 30,000 11,672 34,60	<u> </u>				
980 - Overhead Allocation 97,632 97,632 91,808 50,55 3910 - Civic Centre - Operating Total 512,905 517,784 438,530 690,37 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital (15,000) (138,292) (138,292) 705 - Purchases 30,000 168,292 149,964 34,60 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital Total 15,000 30,000 11,672 34,60		· ·	· ·	· ·	· ·
3910 - Civic Centre - Operating Total 512,905 517,784 438,530 690,37 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital (15,000) (138,292) (138,292) (138,292) 705 - Purchases 30,000 168,292 149,964 34,60 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital Total 15,000 30,000 11,672 34,60	·	· ·			50,555
150 - Capital Grants Received (15,000) (138,292) (138,292) 705 - Purchases 30,000 168,292 149,964 34,60 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital Total 15,000 30,000 11,672 34,60		· ·	· ·	· ·	690,376
150 - Capital Grants Received (15,000) (138,292) (138,292) 705 - Purchases 30,000 168,292 149,964 34,60 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital Total 15,000 30,000 11,672 34,60					
705 - Purchases 30,000 168,292 149,964 34,60 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital Total 15,000 30,000 11,672 34,60	-				
7910 - Civic Centre - Capital Total 15,000 30,000 11,672 34,60	·		· · · · · ·		0
			· ·		34,603
Civic Centre Total 527,905 547,784 450,202 724,97			-		34,603 724,979

	Original Budget Current Budget VTD Actuals to			
Account Description	Original Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actuals to	Budget 2017/18
	2016/17	2016/17	30 June 2017	
Club Development				
3760 - Club Development - Operating				
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(86,670)	(124,221)	(124,221)	(85,000)
•	, , ,	, , ,	, , ,	, , ,
300 - Employee Costs	84,406	84,406	83,461	86,427
350 - Administration Expenses	1,800	1,465	1,464	1,600
476 - Kidsport	41,670	79,221	45,343	73,878
960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves	0	0	0	(33,878)
980 - Overhead Allocation	0	0	0	19,587
3760 - Club Development - Operating Total	41,206	40,871	6,047	62,614
Club Development Total	41,206	40,871	6,047	62,614
Coastal Infrastructure				
3220 - Coastal Infrastructure - Operating				
105 - Fees & Charges	(55,000)	(55,000)	(47,299)	(55,000)
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(113,500)	(25,900)	(26,036)	(85,200)
125 - Reimbursements	(50,347)	(79,621)	(93,722)	(58,417)
300 - Employee Costs	37,705	51,851	61,231	43,775
350 - Administration Expenses	12,642	,	·	,
•	· ·	24,770	17,259	12,642
370 - Special Projects	1,811,374	1,844,304	226,132	1,943,172
420 - Operations	19,594	19,002	17,824	19,002
540 - Maintenance	379,661	466,696	406,979	495,955
565 - Coastal Roads Maintenance	28,102	28,102	17,254	28,500
940 - Non Cash Expense	486,812	482,604	509,459	512,552
955 - Transfer from Reserves	(1,798,874)	(1,793,604)	(226,132)	(1,867,472)
960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves	0	0	0	(25,700)
980 - Overhead Allocation	58,723	58,723	62,613	51,819
3220 - Coastal Infrastructure - Operating Total	816,892	1,021,927	925,562	1,015,628
7220 - Coastal Infrastructure- Capital				
150 - Capital Grants Received	(111,336)	(115,391)	(91,336)	(4,021,000)
195 - Borrowings	(111,330)	(115,591)	(91,550)	, , , , ,
<u> </u>		0	0	(1,000,000)
705 - Purchases	0	000.444	100 707	50,000
715 - Infrastructure Project	678,232	692,114	430,727	6,545,474
955 - Transfer from Reserves	0	0	0	(1,050,000)
960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves	0	0	0	(26,430)
7220 - Coastal Infrastructure- Capital Total	566,896	576,723	339,391	498,044
Coastal Infrastructure Total	1,383,788	1,598,650	1,264,953	1,513,672
Community Grants Program				
3780 - Community Grants Program				
405 - Grants/Donations Paid	184,842	184,842	172,177	195,000
980 - Overhead Allocation	25,219	25,219	23,714	23,087
3780 - Community Grants Program Total	210,061	210,061	195,892	218,087
Community Grants Program Total	210,061	210,061	195,892	218,087
Culture				
3720 - Culture - Operating	(0.000)	(4.005)	(4.005)	(4.050)
125 - Reimbursements	(3,000)	(1,635)	(1,635)	(1,650)
350 - Administration Expenses	500	200	. 0	200
460 - Building Operations	1,634	1,635	1,635	1,635
500 - Building Maintenance	11,550	11,550	2,588	12,875
550 - Grounds Maintenance	200	200	0	200
940 - Non Cash Expense	42,198	42,198	42,198	42,198
980 - Overhead Allocation	23,417	23,417	22,020	26,752
3720 - Culture - Operating Total	76,499	77,565	66,807	82,210
Culture Total	76,499	77,565	66,807	82,210
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10,499	77,303	33,007	02,210

	Original Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actuals to	
Account Description	2016/17	2016/17	30 June 2017	Budget 2017/18
Esperance Museum				
3870 - Esperance Museum - Operating				
105 - Fees & Charges	(50,000)	(50,000)	(52,712)	(50,000)
125 - Reimbursements	(30,000)	(50,000)	(1,227)	(30,000)
350 - Administration Expenses	9,550	9,343	8,277	19,350
455 - Programs and Events	19,000	16,000	16,649	23,000
460 - Building Operations	45,711	44,118	41,286	40,25
500 - Building Maintenance	32,750	32,750	30,630	27,425
940 - Non Cash Expense	76,378	75,245	75,244	75,245
980 - Overhead Allocation	23,417	23,417	22,020	60,888
3870 - Esperance Museum - Operating Total	156,806	150,873	140,168	196,159
Esperance Museum Total	156,806	150,873	140,168	196,159
Farancia Paris d Villean				
Esperance Period Village				
3790 - Esperance Period Village - Operating	(00,000)	(00,000)	(00.700)	(00,000
105 - Fees & Charges	(60,000)	(60,000)	(60,729)	(60,000
125 - Reimbursements	(14,000)	(7,000)	(6,818)	(8,000
460 - Building Operations	28,929	26,285	29,364	28,997
500 - Building Maintenance	108,840	107,510	81,325	63,59
550 - Grounds Maintenance	0	0	480	(
940 - Non Cash Expense	46,389	46,389	46,389	46,389
955 - Transfer from Reserves	0	(10,000)	0	-101
980 - Overhead Allocation 3790 - Esperance Period Village - Operating Total	30,623 140,781	30,623 133,807	28,796 118,807	71,612 142,58 9
or to a special content of the special conten	140,701	100,001	110,007	142,000
7790 - Esperance Period Village - Capital				
710 - Building Project	0	0	0	143,000
955 - Transfer from Reserves	0	0	0	(143,000
7790 - Esperance Period Village - Capital Total	0	0	0	(
Esperance Period Village Total	140,781	133,807	118,807	142,589
Library				
3710 - Library - Operating				
105 - Fees & Charges	(11,800)	(11,300)	(12,012)	(11,600
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(3,000)	0	0	(3,000
125 - Reimbursements	(100)	(800)	(820)	(100
300 - Employee Costs	402,713	398,213	382,021	382,949
350 - Administration Expenses	47,600	46,365	37,717	48,400
370 - Special Projects	3,000	0	0	3,000
460 - Building Operations	40,882	41,958	38,888	41,076
500 - Building Maintenance	24,145	13,000	6,112	17,675
550 - Grounds Maintenance	12,315	12,315	12,102	12,315
940 - Non Cash Expense	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000
980 - Overhead Allocation	91,147	91,147	85,710	132,212
3710 - Library - Operating Total	661,902	645,898	604,719	677,927
Library Total	661,902	645,898	604,719	677,927

Account Description	Original Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actuals to	Budget 2017/18
	2016/17	2016/17	30 June 2017	
Parks				
3210 - Parks - Operating				
105 - Fees & Charges	(2,000)	(1,261)	(2,888)	(2,500)
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(2,000)	(1,201)	(2,000)	(10,000)
125 - Reimbursements	(5,000)	(500)	(2,880)	(5,000)
350 - Administration Expenses	13,000	3,000	574	3,000
420 - Operations	103,230	70,790	79,748	85,688
460 - Building Operations	1,326	1,279	1,184	1,229
500 - Building Maintenance	4,400	4,780	3,494	1,955
540 - Maintenance	· ·		,	· ·
	960,894	998,607	1,152,028	1,036,11
940 - Non Cash Expense	828,852	832,374	877,606	984,13
980 - Overhead Allocation	46,114	46,114	43,363	21,63
3210 - Parks - Operating Total	1,950,816	1,955,183	2,152,230	2,116,249
7210 - Parks - Capital				
150 - Capital Grants Received	(376,018)	(431,018)	(402,418)	(28,600
190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets	0	0	(6,915)	(24,345
705 - Purchases	0	55,127	55,127	74,198
715 - Infrastructure Project	1,495,795	1,550,795	1,193,710	536,22
955 - Transfer from Reserves	0	0	(37,533)	(
960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves	(552,758)	(552,758)	(552,758)	(16,114
7210 - Parks - Capital Total	567,019	622,146	249,213	541,36
Parks Total	2,517,835	2,577,329	2,401,443	2,657,609
Public Halls				
3290 - Public Halls - Operating				
125 - Reimbursements	(16,000)	(14,000)	(12 540)	(14,000
405 - Grants/Donations Paid	(16,000)	` ' '	(12,540)	(14,000
	778,814	750,000	31,238	718,762
460 - Building Operations	22,004	23,919	22,542	21,949
500 - Building Maintenance	28,150	28,150	21,573	47,49
550 - Grounds Maintenance	1,657	1,657	0	
940 - Non Cash Expense	221,334	221,334	221,489	221,98
960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves	(250,000)	(250,000)	(250,000)	(250,000
980 - Overhead Allocation	23,417	23,417	22,020	59,57
3290 - Public Halls - Operating Total	809,376	784,477	56,321	805,76
7290 - Public Halls - Capital				
125 - Reimbursements	0	(19,404)	(19,404)	(
705 - Purchases	0	19,404	19,404	
7290 - Public Halls - Capital Total	0	0	0	
Public Halls Total	809,376	784,477	56,321	805,760
Self Supporting Loans				
4900 - Self Supporting Loans - Operating				
125 - Reimbursements	(53,780)	(54,596)	(52,797)	(49,297
390 - Interest Paid	53,780	54,596	54,914	49,29
4900 - Self Supporting Loans - Operating Total	0	0	2,117	45,25
8900 - Self Supporting Loans - Capital				
195 - Borrowings	(110,000)	(110.000)	(70,000)	
195 - Borrowings 196 - Loan Repayments	(110,000)	(110,000)	(70,000)	(00.005
	(106,282)	(112,923)	(112,923)	(69,385
790 - Principal Repayments	106,282	112,923	112,923	69,38
791 - Loans Issued	110,000	110,000	70,000	
8900 - Self Supporting Loans - Capital Total	0	0	0	(
Self Supporting Loans Total	0	0	2,117	(

	Original Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actuals to		
Account Description		-		Budget 2017/18	
•	2016/17	2016/17	30 June 2017		
Sport and Recreation Management					
3260 - Sport and Recreation Management - Operating	(100)	(400)	(100)		
105 - Fees & Charges	(100)	(100)	(100)	()	
125 - Reimbursements	(1,000)	(1,700)	(1,578)	(1,900)	
460 - Building Operations	1,260	1,280	1,323	1,350	
500 - Building Maintenance	3,220	3,220	4,117	1,585	
550 - Grounds Maintenance	0	0	3	C	
980 - Overhead Allocation	19,815	19,815	18,633	8,451	
3260 - Sport and Recreation Management - Operating Total	23,195	22,515	22,398	9,486	
Sport and Recreation Management Total	23,195	22,515	22,398	9,486	
Sporting Complexes					
3240 - Sporting Complexes - Operating					
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(15,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(
125 - Reimbursements	(28,000)	(27,500)	(25,218)	(29,500)	
370 - Special Projects	55,000	73,000	72,803	150,000	
460 - Building Operations	19,000	20,000	19,563	17,950	
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·		,		
500 - Building Maintenance	29,850	29,850	21,867	245,156	
940 - Non Cash Expense	426,916	428,696	428,696	428,696	
955 - Transfer from Reserves	0	0	0	(150,000)	
980 - Overhead Allocation	21,976	21,976	20,665	24,914	
3240 - Sporting Complexes - Operating Total	509,742	536,022	528,377	687,216	
Sporting Complexes Total	509,742	536,022	528,377	687,216	
Sporting Grounds					
3230 - Sporting Grounds - Operating					
105 - Fees & Charges	(41,000)	(41,000)	(40,078)	(41,000)	
125 - Reimbursements	(44,499)	(40,100)	(35,723)	(40,000)	
420 - Operations	58,580	40,228	60,911	63,608	
460 - Building Operations	32,453	47,836	49,065	37,164	
500 - Building Maintenance	100	100	73	37,104	
540 - Maintenance				-	
	327,218	344,218	340,071	367,340	
980 - Overhead Allocation 3230 - Sporting Grounds - Operating Total	30,983 363,835	30,983 382,265	29,135 403,452	22,563 409,675	
7230 - Sporting Grounds - Capital	242.074	0.40.07.4	400 400		
715 - Infrastructure Project	240,074	240,074	193,499	46,575	
7230 - Sporting Grounds - Capital Total Sporting Grounds Total	240,074 603,909	240,074 622,339	193,499 596,951	46,575 456,250	
oporting ordands rotal	000,303	022,000	330,331	400,200	
Television & Radio					
3270 - Television & Radio - Operating	0.540	0.000	0.000	0.000	
420 - Operations	8,519	9,009	8,932	8,209	
540 - Maintenance	4,300	7,727	7,727	4,517	
980 - Overhead Allocation	11,168	11,168	10,502	2,584	
3270 - Television & Radio - Operating Total	23,987	27,904	27,161	15,310	
Television & Radio Total	23,987	27,904	27,161	15,310	
Water Supply					
3250 - Water Supply - Operating					
105 - Fees & Charges	(100,300)	(103,000)	(90,872)	(103,000)	
370 - Special Projects	7,097	7,097	26,800	7,097	
420 - Operations	13,100	12,600	10,117	11,750	
540 - Maintenance	84,243	90,243	92,501	101,096	
955 - Transfer from Reserves	(7,097)	(7,097)	0	(7,097)	
980 - Overhead Allocation	14,168	14,168	13,502	17,848	
3250 - Water Supply - Operating Total	11,211	14,100 14,011	52,048	27,69 4	
7050 Water County Coulded					
7250 - Water Supply - Capital	(400.000)	(400.000)	(00.000)	/500 000	
150 - Capital Grants Received	(100,000)	(100,000)	(90,000)	(509,322)	
715 - Infrastructure Project	609,559	609,559	526,098	847,783	
7250 - Water Supply - Capital Total	509,559	509,559	436,098	338,461	
Water Supply Total	520,770	523,570	488,146	366,155	
11 - Recreation & Culture Total	9,633,687	9,867,561	8,366,324	10,080,843	

Account Description	Original Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actuals to	D. dest 0047/40
Account Description	2016/17	2016/17	30 June 2017	Budget 2017/18
12 - Transport				
Esperance Airport				
3510 - Esperance Airport - Operating				
105 - Fees & Charges	(1,060,500)	(1,060,500)	(1,096,419)	(1,069,500)
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(1,000,300)	(12,508)	(12,065)	(11,527)
125 - Reimbursements	(15,000)	(5,000)	(3,301)	(4,000)
130 - Non Cash Income	(13,000)	(0,000)	(25,400)	(4,000)
300 - Employee Costs	273,284	271,265	260,652	271,300
350 - Administration Expenses	41,120	27,901	19,336	23,600
420 - Operations	85,866	93,675	94,451	104,925
421 - Airport Security	05,000	47,485	47,485	104,923
575 - Airside Maintenance	21,000	141,000	126,517	29,500
576 - Landside Building Maintenance	90,450	90,450	79,359	9,125
577 - Landside Building Maintenance			· ·	26,000
	7,500	51,500	43,645	,
940 - Non Cash Expense 955 - Transfer from Reserves	382,935	296,271	379,330	302,092
980 - Overhead Allocation	(65,000)	(65,000)	(65,000)	(65,000)
3510 - Esperance Airport - Operating Total	40,710	40,710 (82,751)	36,321 (115,080)	96,635
3310 - Esperance Amport - Operating Total	(209,162)	(82,751)	(115,089)	(286,850)
7510 - Esperance Airport - Capital				
150 - Capital Grants Received	0	(49,025)	0	(49,025)
190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets	(200,000)	(163,636)	(163,636)	(15,000)
705 - Purchases	35,000	21,792	0	59,226
775 - Airside Projects	0	98,050	0	98,050
955 - Transfer from Reserves	(35,000)	(70,817)	0	(93,251)
7510 - Esperance Airport - Capital Total	(200,000)	(163,636)	(163,636)	0
Esperance Airport Total	(409,162)	(246,387)	(278,726)	(286,850)
Licensing Department				
3880 - Licensing Department - Operating				
105 - Fees & Charges	(255,000)	(230,000)	(230,868)	(255,000)
300 - Employee Costs	211,880	210,880	206,658	215,969
350 - Administration Expenses	6,060	4,180	4,024	4,480
980 - Overhead Allocation	37,107	37,107	34,894	94,495
3880 - Licensing Department - Operating Total	47	22,167	14,708	59,944
Licensing Department Total	47	22,167	14,708	59,944
Road Making Plant				
3540 - Road Making Plant - Operating				
130 - Non Cash Income	(168,874)	(168,874)	(10,242)	0
350 - Administration Expenses	0	0	63,827	0
940 - Non Cash Expense	211,758	217,811	209,261	387,350
3540 - Road Making Plant - Operating Total	42,884	48,937	262,845	387,350
7540 - Road Making Plant - Capital				
190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets	(594,542)	(619,542)	(384,890)	(519,431)
705 - Purchases	3,008,477	2,947,699	2,509,488	2,249,226
7540 - Road Making Plant - Capital Total	2,413,935	2,328,157	2,124,599	1,729,795
Road Making Plant Total	2,456,819	2,377,094	2,387,444	2,117,145

Account Description	Original Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actuals to	Dudget 0047/40
Account Description	2016/17	2016/17	30 June 2017	Budget 2017/18
Roads & Streets				
3930 - Road & Street - Operating		/		
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(20,930)	(330,385)	(1,333,202)	(120,930
350 - Administration Expenses	0	250	124	
360 - Professional Services	5,000	5,000	0	6,00
370 - Special Projects	18,432	18,432	0	18,43
485 - Roadwise	22,384	22,384	21,303	22,0
486 - Community Assistance	15,000	15,000	15,380	15,00
555 - Town Roads	743,333	783,333	733,830	814,3
556 - Rural Roads	2,839,220	2,799,220	2,791,725	2,865,68
557 - Crossovers	18,025	18,025	21,703	18,50
558 - Drainage	80,481	79,668	61,332	80,08
559 - Car Parks	22,097	22,097	43,465	23,00
560 - Street Trees	171,895	171,895	195,295	206,28
561 - Footpaths	94,844	94,844	44,014	94,00
562 - Street Lights	285,320	291,167	284,132	279,6
563 - Gravel Pits	52,522	52,522	18,110	50,5
564 - Landscaping	37,253	37,253	36,666	38,3
566 - Flood Damage	0.,200	468,000	1,470,817	100,00
940 - Non Cash Expense	9,549,255	9,453,544	9,453,544	9,453,5
960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves	(1,454)	(1,454)	(1,454)	9,435,5
3930 - Road & Street - Operating Total	13,932,677	14,000,795	13,856,786	13,963,3
7930 - Road & Street - Capital				
150 - Capital Grants Received	(585,450)	(677,217)	(677,217)	(659,41
151 - Roads to Recovery	(3,030,339)	(3,030,339)	(2,690,993)	(2,623,61
152 - BlackSpot	(292,254)	(292,254)	(292,254)	(289,13
153 - Main Roads	(1,333,333)	(1,333,333)	(1,386,666)	(1,892,74
155 - Capital Contributions	(1,555,555)	(60,395)	(60,395)	(1,002,7
756 - Town Roads - Roads to Recovery	630,068	630,068	533,493	
758 - Town Roads - Municipal Allocation	952,095	1,012,490	907,808	1,380,2
760 - Rural Roads - BlackSpot	292,254	292,254	463,620	533,7
760 - Rural Roads - BlackSpot 761 - Rural Roads - Roads to Recovery	2,624,244	2,624,244	2,532,170	2,623,6
762 - Rural Roads - Roads to Recovery		, ,		, ,
	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,023,716	2,839,8
763 - Rural Roads - Municipal Allocation	5,988,223	5,675,163	3,485,257	6,227,7
766 - Drainage	579,570	579,570	583,713	250,5
767 - Car Park	140,650	140,650	67,146	274,9
769 - Footpaths	357,500	357,500	246,670	686,3
960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves	(423,973)	(423,973)	(423,973)	
7930 - Road & Street - Capital Total	7,899,255	7,494,428	5,312,097	9,352,2
Roads & Streets Total	21,831,932	21,495,223	19,168,882	23,315,58
Rural Depots & Housing				
3570 - Rural Depots & Housing - Operating				
125 - Reimbursements	(8,000)	(8,000)	(6,822)	(8,00
350 - Administration Expenses	3,000	3,000	2,448	3,0
460 - Building Operations	15,136	15,996	13,063	14,2
500 - Building Maintenance	35,800	40,800	37,614	83,2
550 - Grounds Maintenance	3,200	3,200	433	2,2
940 - Non Cash Expense	51,728	51,728	51,754	51,7
3570 - Rural Depots & Housing - Operating Total	100,864	106,724	98,488	146,3
Rural Depots & Housing Total	100,864	106,724	98,488	146,39

	Original Budget		YTD Actuals to		
Account Description	2016/17	2016/17	30 June 2017	Budget 2017/18	
	2010/17	2010/17	30 Julie 2017		
13 - Economic Services					
Building Services					
4020 - Building Services - Operating					
105 - Fees & Charges	(103,810)	(96,917)	(81,997)	(94,984)	
125 - Reimbursements	(100,010)	(29)	(29)	(250)	
130 - Non Cash Income	(6,897)	(6,897)	0	(200)	
300 - Employee Costs	263,576	197,145	198,492	220,112	
350 - Administration Expenses	16,200	18,963	17,669	19,900	
360 - Professional Services	10,000	3,400	48	5,000	
940 - Non Cash Expense		·		· ·	
•	3,833	4,000	8,727	6,875	
980 - Overhead Allocation	43,592	43,592	40,992	95,735	
4020 - Building Services - Operating Total	226,494	163,257	183,902	252,388	
8020 - Building Services - Capital					
190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets	(16,480)	(7,273)	(7,273)	0	
705 - Purchases	40,000	35,782	35,782	0	
8020 - Building Services - Capital Total	23,520	28,509	28,509	0	
Building Services Total	250,014	191,766	212,411	252,388	
Caravan Park					
4210 - Shire Caravan Park - Operating					
105 - Fees & Charges	(1,330,000)	(1,051,700)	(1,003,451)	(1,137,000)	
125 - Reimbursements	0	0	(55,155)	0	
350 - Administration Expenses	567,305	546,986	551,929	584,000	
360 - Professional Services	25,000	25,000	8,974	50,000	
460 - Building Operations	247,555	173,453	214,527	214,888	
500 - Building Maintenance	116,540	113,485	119,435	94,114	
550 - Grounds Maintenance	10,000	20,000	16,103	25,776	
940 - Non Cash Expense	0	o	54,871	53,419	
980 - Overhead Allocation	58,723	58,723	47,827	41,202	
4210 - Shire Caravan Park - Operating Total	(304,877)	(114,053)	(44,939)	(73,601)	
8210 - Shire Caravan Park - Capital 705 - Purchases	407.000	422.000	400.070	0	
	127,000	132,000	129,979	0	
8210 - Shire Caravan Park - Capital Total	127,000	132,000	129,979	(
Caravan Park Total	(177,877)	17,947	85,040	(73,601)	
Community & Economic Development					
4170 - Community & Economic Development - Operating					
125 - Reimbursements	0	(600)	(600)	0	
300 - Employee Costs	151,252	258,876	251,968	301,344	
350 - Administration Expenses	7,050	5,981	3,958	6,800	
370 - Special Projects	207,311	207,311	27,394	183,200	
940 - Non Cash Expense	4,873	8,578	9,861	6,725	
955 - Transfer from Reserves			· ·	(48,800)	
960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves	(50,000)	(50,000)	(1,200)	` ' '	
980 - Overhead Allocation	(157,311)	(157,311)	(157,311)	(134,400)	
900 - Overneau Allocation	16,572	16,572	15,584	100,426	
4170 - Community & Economic Development - Operating Tota	179,747	289,407	149,653	415,295	
8170 - Community & Economic Development - Capital					
190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets	(9,270)	(7,273)	(7,273)	0	
705 - Purchases	34,328	26,900	26,900	0	
8170 - Community & Economic Development - Capital Total	25,058	19,627	19,627		
Community & Economic Development Total	204,805	309,034	169,281	415,295	

	Original Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actuals to		
Account Description	2016/17	2016/17	30 June 2017	Budget 2017/18	
	2010/11	2010,11	0000000		
Esperance Visitor Centre					
3920 - Esperance Visitor Centre - Operating					
105 - Fees & Charges	(159,500)	(173,600)	(182,744)	(193,000)	
125 - Reimbursements	0	0	(8)	0	
300 - Employee Costs	277,030	261,530	234,999	265,225	
350 - Administration Expenses	25,050	23,200	18,711	26,950	
370 - Special Projects	0	0	0	20,000	
460 - Building Operations	13,497	14,097	11,636	13,740	
469 - Resale	54,000	79,000	86,518	90,000	
500 - Building Maintenance	13,160	13,160	11,546	7,270	
940 - Non Cash Expense	21,559	21,559	5,620	5,620	
980 - Overhead Allocation	58,723	58,723	55,220	58,130	
3920 - Esperance Visitor Centre - Operating Total	303,519	297,669	241,498	293,935	
Esperance Visitor Centre Total	303,519	297,669	241,498	293,935	
Rural Services					
3350 - Rural Services - Operating					
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(140,000)	(140,000)	(207,500)	(216,000)	
125 - Reimbursements	(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,000)	(210,000)	
350 - Administration Expenses	20,000	20,000	10,000	10,000	
•		20,000	*		
370 - Special Projects	0	200	0	20,000	
420 - Operations	350	300	277	500	
435 - Wild Dog Control	218,583	218,583	165,758	346,325	
545 - Water Supply Maintenance	11,000	11,000	780	10,900	
955 - Transfer from Reserves	0	0	0	(20,000)	
960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves	(68,583)	(68,583)	(68,583)	(120,325)	
980 - Overhead Allocation	34,225	34,225	30,243	24,449	
3350 - Rural Services - Operating Total	55,575	55,525	(89,025)	55,849	
7350 - Rural Services - Capital					
150 - Capital Grants Received	0	0	0	(20,000)	
705 - Purchases	0	28,814	0	28,814	
715 - Infrastructure Project	0	0	0	30,000	
7350 - Rural Services - Capital Total	0	28,814	0	38,814	
Rural Services Total	55,575	84,339	(89,025)	94,663	
Shire Building Management					
4030 - Shire Building Management - Operating					
	F0 633	50.633	60.004	66 556	
300 - Employee Costs	59,632	59,632	69,004	66,556	
350 - Administration Expenses	8,700	8,700	9,071	9,650	
985 - Overhead Recovered	(68,332)	(68,332)	(56,151)	(76,206)	
4030 - Shire Building Management - Operating Total Shire Building Management Total	0	0	21,924 21,924	0	
			,		
Tourism & Area Promotion 3900 - Tourism & Area Promotion - Operating					
	(200)	(200)	0	(200)	
105 - Fees & Charges	(200)	(200)	0	(200)	
125 - Reimbursements	(3,200)	(3,500)	(3,301)	(3,400)	
350 - Administration Expenses	14,000	12,000	9,873	14,000	
376 - Marketing	27,000	20,000	13,093	27,000	
420 - Operations	2,110	2,050	1,047	1,260	
460 - Building Operations	3,920	5,020	4,345	4,920	
500 - Building Maintenance	6,150	6,150	514	17,770	
540 - Maintenance	47,196	44,750	39,999	50,656	
940 - Non Cash Expense	40,754	40,754	16,272	18,395	
955 - Transfer from Reserves	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	
980 - Overhead Allocation	38,909	38,909	36,588	27,555	
	166,639	155,933	108,428	147,956	
3900 - Tourism & Area Promotion - Operating Total					
7900 - Tourism & Area Promotion - Capital		(17 727)	(17 797)	r	
7900 - Tourism & Area Promotion - Capital 150 - Capital Grants Received	0	(17,727) 119 985	(17,727) 121 450	00.00	
7900 - Tourism & Area Promotion - Capital 150 - Capital Grants Received 715 - Infrastructure Project	100,000	119,985	121,450		
7900 - Tourism & Area Promotion - Capital 150 - Capital Grants Received		T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T		0 60,000 60,000 207,95 6	

	T			1
Account Description	Original Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actuals to	Budget 2017/18
7.000am 2000 phon	2016/17	2016/17	30 June 2017	Budget 2011/10
14 - Other Property & Services				
Asset Management				
3200 - Asset Management - Operating				
105 - Fees & Charges	(500)	(250)	0	(500)
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(56,500)	(39,670)	(39,777)	(34,580)
125 - Reimbursements	(1,000)	(3,700)	(11,527)	(1,000)
130 - Non Cash Income	(9,753)	(9,753)	(11,521)	(1,000)
300 - Employee Costs	1,099,304	1,071,474	1,091,364	1,143,181
350 - Administration Expenses	139,000	141,500	144,652	164,400
370 - Special Projects	34,818	30,000	27,000	0
940 - Non Cash Expense	41,865	52,712	76,405	92,033
955 - Transfer from Reserves	(34,818)	(30,000)	(27,000)	0
980 - Overhead Allocation	501,848	501,848	471,913	260,436
3200 - Asset Management - Operating Total	1,714,264	1,714,161	1,733,031	1,623,970
7300 Accet Monograment Comital				
7200 - Asset Management - Capital 190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets	/7E 0 (0)	/7E 0 :0\	(00.000)	/FO CO ()
	(75,842)	(75,842)	(63,636)	(59,881)
705 - Purchases	230,735	221,017	128,162	152,256
955 - Transfer from Reserves	(40,000)	(35,782)	0	0
7200 - Asset Management - Capital Total	114,893	109,393	64,526	92,375
Asset Management Total	1,829,157	1,823,554	1,797,556	1,716,345
Asset Management Planning				
3470 - Asset Management Planning - Operating				
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	0	0	(2,040)	(8,840)
125 - Reimbursements	(1,000)	(500)	(137)	(500)
300 - Employee Costs	272,495	241,220	233,475	280,113
350 - Administration Expenses	8,650	7,303	7,451	10,300
370 - Special Projects	42,800	42,800	34,428	8,372
940 - Non Cash Expense	8,645	10,742	10,742	10,742
980 - Overhead Allocation	36,747	36,747	43,420	67,330
3470 - Asset Management Planning - Operating Total	368,337	338,312	327,339	367,517
Asset Management Planning Total	368,337	338,312	327,339	367,517
Depot, Store & Office				
3580 - Depot, Store & Office - Operating				
105 - Fees & Charges	(16,000)	(16,000)	(19,620)	(16,000)
300 - Employee Costs	198,492	198,492	204,307	232,926
350 - Administration Expenses	29,050	52,875	65,816	32,850
460 - Building Operations	41,155	44,958	57,706	59,538
487 - Stock Purchased	5,000	5,000	8,200	5,000
500 - Building Maintenance	85,380	85,380	59,604	112,310
550 - Grounds Maintenance	30,000	55,000	48,609	30,000
940 - Non Cash Expense	32,023	42,529	49,308	68,749
955 - Transfer from Reserves	0	(50,000)	(50,000)	0
3580 - Depot, Store & Office - Operating Total	405,100	418,234	423,930	525,373
7580 - Depot, Store & Office - Capital				
705 - Perchases	7 500		0	_
	7,500	4 264 740	0 1,205,192	166 540
710 - Building Project	1,411,710	1,361,710		166,518
955 - Transfer from Reserves	(1,411,710)	(1,361,710)	(1,205,754)	(166,518)
7580 - Depot, Store & Office - Capital Total	7,500	440.004	(562)	505.070
Depot, Store & Office Total	412,600	418,234	423,368	525,373

	Original Budget	Commant Books	VTD Actuals to	
Account Description	Original Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actuals to	Budget 2017/18
•	2016/17	2016/17	30 June 2017	
Flinders Development				
4180 - Flinders Development - Operating				
130 - Non Cash Income	(175,000)	(175,000)	(61,103)	(175,000)
350 - Administration Expenses	2,500	2,700	3,352	4,000
390 - Interest Paid	15,000	15,000	13,004	15,000
980 - Overhead Allocation	0	0	0	4,920
4180 - Flinders Development - Operating Total	(157,500)	(157,300)	(44,747)	(151,080)
8180 - Flinders Development - Capital				
190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets	(350,000)	(350,000)	(149,361)	(350,000)
195 - Borrowings	(860,000)	(860,000)	Ô	(860,000)
715 - Infrastructure Project	860,000	860,000	0	860,000
790 - Principal Repayments	350,000	350,000	149,361	350,000
8180 - Flinders Development - Capital Total	0	0	0	0
Flinders Development Total	(157,500)	(157,300)	(44,747)	(151,080)
Industrial Park Development				
4190 - Shark Lake Industrial Park Development - Operating				
105 - Fees & Charges	(2,750)	(2,750)	(2,630)	(2,750)
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)
350 - Administration Expenses	1,000	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)
390 - Interest Paid	51,234	51,234	51,220	49,402
540 - Maintenance	1,000	1,000	01,220	70,702
980 - Overhead Allocation	5,522	5,522	5,371	10,356
4190 - Shark Lake Industrial Park Development - Operating	5,522	3,322	5,57 1	10,330
Total	46,006	45,006	43,961	47,008
8190 - Shark Lake Industrial Park Development - Capital				
790 - Principal Repayments	40,087	40,087	40,087	41,919
8190 - Shark Lake Industrial Park Development - Capital Total Industrial Park Development Total	40,087 86,093	40,087 85,093	40,087 84,048	41,919 88,927
	,	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,-
Other Properties & Services				
3490 - Other Properties & Services - Operating				
105 - Fees & Charges	(700)	(700)	(800)	(1,200)
125 - Reimbursements	0	(500)	(500)	(500)
350 - Administration Expenses	0	1,200	1,322	2,000
550 - Grounds Maintenance	0	800	1,158	1,000
980 - Overhead Allocation	6,125	6,125	7,495	33,518
3490 - Other Properties & Services - Operating Total	5,425	6,925	8,675	34,818
7490 - Other Properties & Services - Capital				
125 - Reimbursements	0	(3,205)	(3,205)	C
705 - Purchases	24,014	62,832	51,188	22,000
955 - Transfer from Reserves	(24,014)	(59,627)	(47,983)	(22,000)
7490 - Other Properties & Services - Capital Total	0	0	0	0
Other Properties & Services Total	5,425	6,925	8,675	34,818
Outside Works				
3590 - Outside Works - Operating				
125 - Reimbursements	(10,000)	(100,000)	(210,637)	(45,281)
300 - Employee Costs	1,259,974	1,269,154	1,500,137	1,400,170
350 - Administration Expenses	252,000	253,000	267,415	249,000
980 - Overhead Allocation	28,101	28,101	26,424	204,858
	· ·		· ·	
985 - Overhead Recovered	(3,659,192)	(3,592,403)	(3,619,258)	(3,073,310)
985 - Overhead Recovered 3590 - Outside Works - Operating Total	(3,659,192) (2,129,117)	(3,592,403) (2,142,148)	(3,619,258) (2,035,918)	(3,873,516) (2,064,769)

Account Description	Original Budget 2016/17	Current Budget 2016/17	YTD Actuals to 30 June 2017	Budget 2017/18
	2010/11	2010/11	50 Julie 2017	
Plant & Vehicle Operations				
3550 - Plant & Vehicles - Operating				
115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(195,000)	(200,000)	(241,275)	(210,000)
125 - Reimbursements	(5,000)	(8,000)	(6,607)	(53,000)
300 - Employee Costs	348,368	350,334	347,338	355,063
350 - Administration Expenses	37,390	39,375	40,272	43,050
395 - Vehicle Costs	1,738,476	1,738,893	1,602,214	1,752,640
410 - Insurance	123,424	123,424	119,590	130,000
940 - Non Cash Expense	33,602	34,234	106,716	36,153
980 - Overhead Allocation	(444,096)	(466,329)	(462,806)	(450,548)
985 - Overhead Recovered	(1,637,164)	(1,611,931)	(1,505,443)	(1,603,358)
3550 - Plant & Vehicles - Operating Total	(1,521,151,	(1,011,001)	(0)	(1,111,111)
Plant & Vehicle Operations Total	0	0	(0)	0
Plant Depreciation				
3560 - Plant Depreciation - Operating				
130 - Non Cash Income	0	0	(4,896)	(6,750)
940 - Non Cash Expense	770,000	720,784	761,974	751,236
985 - Overhead Recovered	(770,000)	(720,784)	(757,078)	(744,486)
3560 - Plant Depreciation - Operating Total	0	Ó	0	(,
Plant Depreciation Total	0	0	0	O
Private Works				
3600 - Private Works - Operating				
146 - Private Works Income Work Orders	(140,000)	(250,000)	(308,886)	(140,000)
490 - Private Works Expenses	100,000	178,571	158,929	100,000
3600 - Private Works - Operating Total	(40,000)	(71,429)	(149,957)	(40,000)
Private Works Total	(40,000)	(71,429)	(149,957)	(40,000)
Project Management				
3460 - Project Management - Operating				
300 - Employee Costs	166,031	168,531	169,099	171,475
350 - Administration Expenses	10,650	8,613	7,359	9,850
940 - Non Cash Expense	14,364	12,539	6,118	7,921
980 - Overhead Allocation	(176,681)	(177,144)	(175,410)	(181,325)
3460 - Project Management - Operating Total	14,364	12,539	7,166	7,921
Project Management Total	14,364	12,539	7,166	7,921
4 - Other Property & Services Total	389,359	313,780	417,530	-

Account Description	Original Budget 2016/17	Current Budget 2016/17	YTD Actuals to 30 June 2017	Budget 2017/18	
15 - Funds Transfer					
Funds Transfer					
8700 - Funds Transfer - Capital					
956 - Transfer to Reserves	1,813,070	3,019,981	7,451,206	1,405,476	
8700 - Funds Transfer - Capital Total	1,813,070	3,019,981	7,451,206	1,405,476	
Funds Transfer Total	1,813,070	3,019,981	7,451,206	1,405,476	
15 - Funds Transfer Total	1,813,070	3,019,981	7,451,206	1,405,476	
Total	18,649,072	18,351,642	14,997,519	19,389,197	

Shire of Esperance Budget 2017-18

	1-Jul-2017	Trai	nsfers In Opera	nting		Transfers Out			30-Jun-2018	Budget Year
Reserve Name	Opening Blce.	Interest	Sum	Total	Operating	Carryovers	Capital	Total	Closing Blce.	Net Change \$
Land Purchase & Development	519,179	11,676	-	11,676		(58,800)	(12,000)	(70,800)	460,055	(59,124)
Eastern Suburbs Water Pipeline	180,492	4,059	-	4,059		(7,097)		(7,097)	177,454	(3,038)
Jetty Reserve	1,874,765	42,162	140,200	182,362	(300,000)	(667,472)	(1,000,000)	(1,967,472)	89,655	(1,785,110)
Aerodrome Reserve	5,431,055	122,139	620,577	742,716	(75,000)	(49,025)	(44,226)	(168,251)	6,005,520	574,465
Off Street Parking (CBD)	504,432	11,344	-	11,344				-	515,776	11,344
Sanitation	4,418,144	99,360		99,360	(1,012,034)	(80,000)	(261,042)	(1,353,076)	3,164,428	(1,253,716)
Esperance Homecare Fundraising	89,185	2,006	-	2,006				-	91,191	2,006
Plant Replacement Reserve	942,350	21,193	-	21,193				-	963,543	21,193
Building Maintenance & Renewal Reserve	4,486,759	100,901	4,060	104,961	(20,000)	(301,154)	(538,000)	(859,154)	3,732,567	(754,193)
Employee Entitlements - Long Service	834,942	18,777	-	18,777				-	853,719	18,777
Governance & Workers Compensation	322,516	7,253	30,000	37,253	(157,000)			(157,000)	202,769	(119,747)
HACC Asset Replacement	608,004	13,673	-	13,674		(41,200)	(59,357)	(100,557)	521,121	(86,883)
IT System & Process Development Reserve	288,791	6,495	-	6,495				-	295,286	6,495
Esperance Homecare Annual Leave Reserve	149,881	3,371	-	3,371				-	153,251	3,370
Esperance Homecare Long Service Leave Reserve	191,244	4,301	-	4,301				-	195,544	4,300
Priority Projects	2,977,393	66,959	74,970	141,929	(150,000)	(900,000)		(1,050,000)	2,069,322	(908,072)
Unspent Grants Reserve	3,550,618	-	-	-	(3,550,618)	,		(3,550,618)	-	(3,550,618)
	27,369,750	535,666	869,807	1,405,476	(5,264,652)	(2,104,748)	(1,914,625)	(9,284,025)	19,491,200	(7,878,550)

Carryovers 2016/17

Line					
Item	Description	Account	Rev. \$	Exp. \$	Net \$
Gover	nance & Administration				
1	Strategic and Corporate Reporting	W2211	-	8,818	8,818
2	Organisational Review	W2209	-	20,000	20,000
3	Our Recovery Story - Esperance Fires 2015	W2853	(17,447)	17,447	_
Law O	rder & Public Safety				
4	Rural House Numbering	W2242	-	47,138	47,138
5	Coomalbidgup Fire Shed	01-8100-705-660	(62,918)	92,918	30,000
6	Ranger vehicle body	01-8040-705-660	-	4,000	4,000
Educa	tion & Welfare			,	· ·
7	Fire Hydrant	W2838	(144,636)	144,636	_
	LV565 Commuter Bus	01-7810-705-664	(61,800)	61,800	_
Comm	nunity Amenities		, , ,	,	
9	Tidy Towns Awards	W2056-116	_	7,740	7,740
10	Planning Services - Advertising & Promotions	01-4010-350-506		14,500	14,500
11	Land Project Survey Costs	W2912		3,000	3,000
	Liquid Waste Drying Bed	W2847	(80,000)	80,000	-
	ation & Culture	***************************************	(55,555)	00,000	
	Eastern Suburbs Water Re-Use Scheme	W2217	(7,097)	7,097	
14	Eastern Suburbs Water Supply Upgrade	W2254	(10,000)	83,461	73,461
15	BOILC - Links Direct Debit Option	01-3730-350-504	(10,000)	4,500	4,500
16	_		-		
	BOILC - Advertising	01-3730-350-506		2,777	2,777
17	Coastal Reserve Upgrade	W2250	-	99,509	99,509
18	Sand Renourishment	W2046		41,972	41,972
	Lake Monjingup Rebuild	W2633	-	214,469	214,469
20	Lake Monjingup Restoration	W2895	(28,600)	28,600	
21	Scaddan Public Hall	01-3290-405-622	-	468,762	468,762
22	Public Open Space Implementation	W2249	-	97,903	97,903
23	Twilight Beach Restoration	W2251	-	68,403	68,403
24	Castletown Beach Restoration	W2252	-	43,250	43,250
25	Quagi Beach Protection	W2893	(21,000)	21,000	-
26	Dempster Head Management Plan	W2998		25,000	25,000
27	Civic Centre- Equipment	01-7910-705-660		9,603	9,603
28	Tanker Jetty Demolition	W2628	(1,523,472)	1,523,472	-
29	Tanker Jetty Consultation & Concept Designs	W2215	(44,000)	44,000	_
30	Esperance Oval Boundary Fence Replacemen	W2843		46,575	46,575
Trans				,	•
31	Airport Water Bomber	W2892	(98,050)	98,050	_
32	Balance of Roads Program	See Attached	-	2,215,891	2,215,891
33	Rural Road Modelling	W2574	_	18,432	18,432
34	Drainage Modelling	W2525	_	39,535	39,535
35	T101 Single Axle Tipper	01-7540-705-665	(47,056)	145,138	98,082
36	T107 Medium Tip Truck	01-7540-705-665	(20,914)	- 10,100	(20,914)
37	TR54 Plant Trailer	01-7540-705-665	(2,000)	40,000	38,000
38	MR1 M/W Roller	01-7540-190-972	(500)	-0,000	(500)
39	MR2 M/W Roller		(500)	-	
		01-7540-190-972		-	(500)
40	MR8 M/W Roller	01-7540-190-972	(500)	-	(500)
41	Bitument Emulsion Storage Tank	01-7540-705-663	(4,500)	40,000	35,500
42	2 x 8 Wheel Tipper Body Conversion to side/e	01-7540-705-665	-	130,000	130,000
	mic Services	****			
43	Public Lands Strategy	W2462	(48,800)	48,800	
44	Building Maintenance Program	See Attached	(237,100)	237,100	-
45	Scaddan Water Tanks	W3019	-	28,814	28,814
46	Merivale Fire Plans	01-3350-350-500		10,000	10,000
Other	Property & Services				
47	GIS Upgrade	W2459	-	8,372	8,372
48	Development Area 3 Lots	01-7490-705-660	(10,000)	10,000	-
49	Flinders Stage 3	W2463	(860,000)	860,000	
50	Depot Building	W2256	(131,518)	131,518	-
51	Depot Store Shed	W2842	(25,000)	25,000	
	Total Carryovers		(3,330,890)	6,392,482	3,931,592

Roads l	Program Carryovers 2016/17		
Road	Description	Account	Carryover
Cemetery Carpark	Incomplete Car Park Program	W2837	65,988
Norseman Road Footpath Upgrade	Incomplete Footpath Program	W2805	8,000
Easton Road Footpath Upgrade	Incomplete Footpath Program	W2806	20,000
Walnut Grove Footpath Upgrade	Incomplete Footpath Program	W2807	13,268
Lalor Park Footpath Uprade	Incomplete Footpath Program	W2809	3,819
Pink Lake Rd Footpath Construction	Incomplete Footpath Program	W2811	56,803
Downes St Footpath Construction	Incomplete Footpath Program	W2809	22,222
Forrest St Footpath Constuction	Incomplete Footpath Program	W2814	8,049
Rotary Lookout Footpath Construction	Incomplete Footpath Program	W2818	14,383
Goldfields Rd Footpath	Incomplete Footpath Program	W2822	2,806
Howick Rd Resheet	Incomplete Road Program	W2318	101,234
Dempster Road Resheet	Incomplete Road Program	W2323	101,589
Parmango Road Resheet	Incomplete Road Program	W2528	228,964
Meyer Road Resheet	Incomplete Road Program	W2540	57,556
Speddingup Road Resheet	Incomplete Road Program	W2551	25,173
Boydell Road Resheet	Incomplete Road Program	W2697	260,654
Dalyup Road Resheet	Incomplete Road Program	W2700	66,533
Gibson Rd Reconstruction	Incomplete Road Program	W2703	76,922
Jonegatup Road Resheet	Incomplete Road Program	W2706	90,264
Kau Rock Road Resheet	Incomplete Road Program	W2707	21,968
Moonanup Road Resheet	Incomplete Road Program	W2713	59,308
Oldfield Road Resheet	Incomplete Road Program	W2718	158,195
River Road Resheet		W2722	82,776
Shark Lake Road Reconstruct	Incomplete Road Program	W2723	
	Incomplete Road Program		74,659
Ashdale Road Reseal	Incomplete Road Program	W2769	53,360
Classade Road Reseal	Incomplete Road Program	W2770	57,487
Clare Road Resheet	Incomplete Road Program	W3011	60,000
Speddingup Road Resheet	Incomplete Road Program	W3012	178,618
James/Windich St Roundabout	Incomplete Road Program	W2775	17,398
Footpath Lighting Upgrade	Incomplete Road Program	W2777	33,602
Elyisum Road Construction	Incomplete Road Program	W2781	31,908
Gladston St Reseal	Incomplete Road Program	W2797	25,656
Dempster St/ Brazier St Intersection	Incomplete Road Program	W2802	3,861
Chaplin St Reseal	Incomplete Road Program	W2803	15,762
McDonald/Flinders Rd Works	Incomplete Road Program	W2919	17,106
Grass Patch/ Swan Lagoon Construct	Incomplete Road Program	W2743	100,000
			2,215,891
Duilding Mains	onango Drograma Corresponde	2016/17	7
Dunaing Maint	enance Program Carryovers	4010/11	<u> </u>
Building	Description	Account	Carryover
Cannery Arts Centre	Painting	W1810	8,900
Civic & Culture Centre	Re- varnish timberwork, ceiling repair, painting,	W1773	92,000
Depot Esperance Office Store Amenities	Demolish Existing Depot Admin	W1874	74,000
Old Blacksmiths Shop	Demolish	W1832	19,700
Shire Administration Office/Chambers	Upgrade A/C, security system and smoke detectors, CCTV	W1666	28,000
Toilet Block Grass Patch Park & Stay	Installation of leach drain (excavate & clean fill)	W1683	14,500
			237,100

Unspent Grants Contributions Reserve 2016/17

	2017					
	Opening Recognised Spent Rest					
	Balance \$	as Revenue \$	or Used \$	Reserve		
	1/07/2016			30/06/2017		
General Purpose Funding						
Grant - FAGS	_	2,602,008	_	2,602,008		
Law, Order & Public Safety						
FESA - Fire Prevention FESA	52,890	50,545	(73,115)	30,320		
Grant- DFES- SES	4,163	5,522	(8,060)	1,625		
Grant - GEDC Gibson Fire Brigade Shed	-	39,950	(11,237)	28,713		
Education & Welfare						
Grant- Carers WA	1,600		(1,600)	-		
Grant - HACC Operating	59,082		(45,842)	13,240		
Grant - HACC (Minor Assets)	9,019		(334)	8,685		
Grant - HACC Capital	178,867		(104,378)	74,489		
Grant - CHSP	-	31,187	-	31,187		
Grant - Contracts	-	954	-	954		
Grant- Homecare 4	-	29,375	-	29,375		
Grant - Homecare 2	24,506	12,844		37,350		
Grant - Homecare 3	12,748	39,455		52,203		
Grant - VMP CPO	30,480	119,002	(120,653)	28,829		
Community Amenities						
Grant - Coastscapes Biodiversity Fund	14,193	_	(10,481)	3,712		
Grant - City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder	99,794	-	(99,794)	-		
Grant - State NRM A15166 - Lake Monji Com Action	14,174		(14,174)	-		
Recreation & Culture						
Grant - Dept of Transport - Curtin Uni Seagrass Study	-	10,200	-	10,200		
Grant - CLGF - Skate Park	552,758	-	(552,758)	-		
Grant - State NRM - Lake Monji Restoration	_	26,400	(10,286)	16,114		
Grant - Twilight Beach Restoration	-	24,000	(8,057)	15,943		
Grant - Castletown Beach Restoration	_	27,500	(27,500)	-		
Grant - South Coast NRM - Quagi Beach Restoration	_	21,000	(10,513)	10,487		
Grant - Beach Access Site Planning West & 11 Mile Beach	-	15,500	-	15,500		
Grant - BHP - Bushfire Donation Scaddan Community	250,000	-	-	250,000		
Grant - Dept of Sport & Rec Kidsport Grant	-	79,221	(45,343)	33,878		
Grant - Dept Culture & the Arts - Civic Centre	-	138,292	(138,292)	-		
<u>Transport</u>						
Grant - Roadwise	1,454	20,930	(21,303)	1,081		
Grant - Tourism WA - Skatepark	200,000	-	(200,000)	-		
Grant - Roads to Recovery	223,973	-	(223,973)	_		
Economic Services			•			
Contribution - Wild Dog Control	68,583	217,500	(165,758)	120,325		
Supertown Growth Plan	26,994	- 1	(26,194)	800		
Supertown Economic Development	130,317	3,283	-	133,600		
Total Unspent Grants	1,955,595		(1,919,645)	3,550,618		

							Recurring Expenditure	Comments
	Description	Account #	Rev. \$	Exp. \$	Net \$	 ✓ ✓	Item	
IN	INCLUDED IN THE BUDGET 2017/18							
Gov	<u>ernance</u>							
1	Acoustic Assessment and Report of Council Chambers	01-3020-330-500		10,000	10,000	$\overline{\checkmark}$	No	Acoustic Assessment and report of Council Chambers.
2	Electric Bikes	01-3000-350-504		4,000	4,000	Ø	No	2 x \$2000 Electric bikes in lieu of staff having vehicles to complete tasks within the townsite.
Con	nmunity Amenities							
3	Remediate Circle Valley Township Properties	W3126	-	10,000	10,000	Ø	No	Removal of asbestos containing material from Circle Valley Township properties prior to revesting the land back to the Crown CRO0417-071.
4	Crushing of C&D (Construction and Demolition)	W2219	(60,000)	60,000	-	Ø	No	Stockpile of construction and demolition that needs crushing. Can then be used either onsite or for engineering purposes.
5	Installation of wireless network between Wylie Bay and Administration offices via Wireless Hill	W3127	(10,000)	10,000	-	Ø	No	Funded from Sanitation Reserve.
	reation & Culture							
6	King of Concrete - Skate Competition	W3128	(15,000)	25,000	10,000		No	Dependent on grant funding.
7	Edge of the Bay	W3129	(15,000)	30,000	15,000	☑	No	Edge of the Bay is a two day skateboarding festival and music concert in Esperance. \$15,000 also to be contributed from Lotterywest Regional Performing Arts Scheme. Also funding application is pending from Building Better Regions (65,000).
8	Bay of Isles Beer and BBQ Festival	W3130	(14,625)	19,625	5,000	Ø	No	Bay of Isles Beer and BBQ Festival comprises of workshops demonstrating the operation of smoking style barbeques, preparation of foods and cooking procedures. Celebrity Butcher, Vince Garreffa has expressed interest in coordinating the cooking competition provided proceeds are donated to Lifeline.
9	IT Upgrade for the Museum	01-3870-350-516	-	6,500	6,500	Ø	No	With the Culture Officer working 50% of their time at the Museum it is requested that they have access to the main computer system. Requires wireless link between Admin and Museum buildings \$3000; 1 x 24 port Network Switch \$2000; and TIPT (telephone handsets) \$1500 (5 handsets).
10	Indoor Sports Stadium	W2216	(150,000)	150,000	-	Ø	No	Construction Drawings for Indoor Sports Stadium. Funded from Priority Projects Reserve.
11	Desktop Review of Sand Renourishment	W3131		25,000	25,000	Ø	No	Review to determine if sand renourishment is still the best option for dealing with erosion at Goldfields Rd intersection. 50% grant funded.
Eco	nomic Services							
12	WA Regionals Centres Alliance	01-3000-350-507	-	8,500	8,500	Ø	No	Membership to WARCA for advocacy on regional centre priority issues.
13	Visitor Centre Website	W3132	-	20,000	20,000		No	New website for Visitor Centre.
14	Salmon Gums Railway Tank Structured Repairs Design	W3134	(20,000)	20,000	-	Ø	No	Funding from Building Maintenance Reserve to design structural repairs.
			(284,625)	384,625	114,000			Net amount reflected in a/c 01-3000-371-511
							1	

	Description	Account #	Rev. \$	Exp. \$	Net \$	V X	Recurring Expenditure Item	Comments
C	CONSIDERED BUT NOT INCLUDED IN BUDGET 2017/18			_				
15	French Twin Towns Celebrations	W2125	-	3,000	3,000	×	No	Contribution in excess of annual contribution to celebrate 30 year anniversary of the Twin Town relationship between Esperance and Il de Re. Can come out of Civic Functions budget.
16	Facilities Booking Module - Authority		-	22,000	22,000	×	No	Civica Authority module that can be used for bookings for Civic Centre, BOILC, Cemetery, Admin Building, Ground Hire etc.
17	Community Emergency Muster Points		-	15,000	15,000	×	No	To establish strategically located Community Emergency Muster Points throughout the Shire of Esperance. Sites will be equipped with basic amenity and identified volunteers will be trained as Muster Point Coordinators. Possibility of obtaining an AWARE (All West Australian's Reducing Emergencies) grant for \$5,000. This grant can only cover travel expenses, catering, hall hire, printing expenses to set up. Council would have to contribute to stock the resource boxes eg heavy duty box, first aid kit, signage, tabards, torches, batteries, stationery. Possibly refer to LEMC for implementation.
18	Youth Precinct Masterplan		-	40,000	40,000	×	No	Plan to expand skate park and other youth facilities.
19	Trails Masterplan		-	20,000	20,000	×	No	Review existing plan.
20	Mural Art Project Contribution		(58,550)	73,550	15,000	×	No	The Mural Art Project is a proposed festival consisting of a week of town centre mural art by professional artists to activate the town centre and an opportunity for community engagement in the form of artist talks and workshops, gallery exhibition, activation of vacant shopfronts and festival launch/wrap up events. Will be dependent on external funding. Council contribution of \$15,000 and in-kind support.
21	RSPCA Contribution		_	25,000	25,000	×	No	Regional contribution to RSPCA

	Reactive	Preventative	Planned	
Asset Description	Maintenance	Maintenance	Maintenance	Comments
Bay of Isles Leisure Centre	30,750	24,500	211,180	Shelving to chemical storage area; building supplies; paint ceilings in changerooms; new desk & privacy screen to swim teachers area; notice board to cover window; replace cracked windows at Lagoon Pool and spin room; remove kitchen & wall; remove wall to store; render walls; paint; lap pool tiling; cracked mirrors; sheeting above pool entrance doors; sauna - strip out all cedar & retile floor; heat exchanger - consultant; pool plant systems and heating - consultant; building access control system install.
Bay of Isles Leisure Centre- Plant Maintenance		65,450		Annual Allocation to conduct preventative maintenance on BOILC plant.
Cannery Arts Centre	3,025	950		
Cascade House 1	2,500	5,335	1,200	Replace carpet in bedroom where gun safe was removed.
Cascade House 2	2,500	5,335	8,500	Retile shower recess & install s/screen.
Cemetery Caretakers House		890		
Civic & Culture Centre	40,795	15,900	192,700	Replace bowed ceiling panels in backstage changerooms - females; patch/repaint stage floor (matt black); repaint ceilings foyer/auditorium airlocks; maintenance of dance floor; replace rusty shelving in coolroom & check seal on door; cover over loading area doors & external light; theatrical rigging & hoist system initial audit / inspection; external surface render; roof and façade repaint.
Community Centre Cascade	851	2,040	1,750	Reglaze cracked windows; install lever action furniture to exit doors; re-oil timber ramps.
Community Centre Condingup	851	1,260	15,500	6 x exit doors do not comply; strap bolts only to both active & inactive doors; roof requires re-teking.
Community Hall Beaumont	1,876	2,445	10,250	Install lever action handles or panic bars to exit doors; paint external doors & frames; paint posts, beams, rafters, battens.
Community Hall Dalyup	512	1,720		
Community Hall Grass Patch	851	1,315	4,000	Investigate & repair water leak in small hall; supply & install handrail to ramp.
Community Hall Salmon Gums	851	1,420		
Community Sports House (EDRA)	850	735		
Condingup House 2	2,500	1,470	14,000	Replace patio posts; paint internal (asbestos sheet - kitchen, laundry, bathroom, toilet) \$3000; soakwell to right hand side of house/2 x front downpipes/1 x side downpipe; replace 2 x timber windows to r/hand side & 2 x front.
Condingup House 3	2,500	1,470	16,800	Fill carport side in - lattice; install large soakwell & sump pump at rear; yard flooding.
Depot Cascades	500	490		
Depot Condingup	615	445		
Depot Esperance Administration Building	3,100	12,610	4,000	Supply & install projector for staffroom.
Depot Esperance Pound	1,538	550		
Depot Esperance Workshop			18,600	Re-roof, includes gutters & downpipes.
Depot Grass Patch	500	540		
Esperance Kindergarten Black St	500	670	1,650	Install downpipes to rear gutter, verandah requires painting.
Grass Patch House No. 1	2,500	1,650	5,300	Replace vinyl in kitchen; repaint all external timber.
Grass Patch House No. 2	2,500	1,650	2,400	Paint tails/verandah beam; re-oil decking.
Indoor Sports Stadium	30,596	6,560	8,000	Install security system.

	Reactive	Preventative	Planned	
Asset Description	Maintenance	Maintenance	Maintenance	Comments
Noel White Pavillion			200,000	Replace Asbestos Roof
Library	7,175	8,300	2,200	Full switchboard review.
Museum Maritime/ Goods Shed	15,375	6,550	5,500	Install wall fans to front counter area & kitchenette area; repair/replace floor at glass cabinets; change locks to shire system (key alike).
Old Chemist Shop	923	410		
Old Court House	923	410		
Old Doctors Surgery	923	410		
Old Headmasters House	923	410	8,500	Paint external.
Old Hospital	923	461		
Old Matrons Quarters	923	410	8,500	Paint external.
Old Methodist Church	923	410	6,100	Replace windows with aluminium - 2 on right side.
Old Police Quarters	923	410	6,000	Paint external.
Old Railway Office	400	410		
Old Salmon Gums School	923	410		
Old Sinclair House	923	410		
Public BBQ's (Contract Cleaning			12,000	
Salmon Gums Caravan Park Ablution Block	2,050	1,220	14,500	Construct windbreak wall to campers kitchen; paint external timberwork; replace HWS with instantaneous system.
Seafront Caravan Park Ablution Block 1			14,790	Repaint internal / external; replace 3 x cisterns.
Seafront Caravan Park Ablution Block 2			12,930	Repaint internal / external; replace 1 x cistern.
Seafront Caravan Park Ablution Block 3			14,930	Supply & installation of instantaneous HWS; replace 1 x cistern.
Seafront Caravan Park Ablution Block 4			10,580	Decommission & removal of boilers and associated pipework, tanks; replace 6 x cisterns.
Seafront Caravan Park Ablutions	4,100	1,500		
Seafront Caravan Park Cabins	4,100	4,620	2,000	External repairs & paint to both chalets.
Seafront Caravan Park Campers Kitchen	4,100	1,710	3,750	Replace shade cloth to patio structure at campers kitchen; replace shade cloth to patio structure at BBQ area; paint internal; including brickwork (light colour).
Seafront Caravan Park House	4,100	1,820	2,500	Replace floorcoverings in office & kitchen.
Seafront Caravan Park Shop	4,100	3,260		
Senior Citizens Centre	10,250	6,020	8,350	Install picture rail to main hall walls & permanent ceiling; hooks for xmas decorations; lever action handle to exit door in bridge room; paint peeling at light switch in bridge room - patch/paint; exit door to craft room opens wrong way & needs lever action handle; painting to disabled toilet; replace ceiling in male toilet & repaint internal.
Shire Administration Office/Chambers	25,625	11,250	24,000	Chambers - upgrade smoke detectors; link existing Tecom with existing security; paving to outdoor area; paint internal staff toilets; replace kitchen cupboard in chambers.
Sound Shell Museum Park	1,025	380	550	Replace damaged gutter on low section.
Toilet Block Alexander Bay 1		359		Paint floors (or tile).
Toilet Block All Coastal	25,625	11,070		
Toilet Block Duke of Orleans			3,000	Repaint floors (or tile).

	Reactive	Preventative	Planned	
Asset Description	Maintenance	Maintenance	Maintenance	Comments
Toilet Block Foreshore Castletown	500	100	55,000	Sewage pump station; refurb.
Toilet Block Foreshore Dempster	250	155		
Toilet Block Foreshore Emily	250	155		
Toilet Block Foreshore James St	500	410	650	High pressure clean to showers & seating area.
Toilet Block Foreshore Tanker Jetty	500	660	650	High pressure clean to showers & seating area.
Toilet Block Foreshore Taylor St	500	100	1,100	Fit privacy locks to cubicle doors; urinal floor step-up needs re-tiling.
Toilet Block Grass Patch Park & Stay	500	1,570		
Toilet Block GSG Badminton	500	3,979		Install gates to lock.
Toilet Block GSG Indoor Sport	500	4,704		Paint external.
Toilet Block Kemp Street	500	100		
Toilet Block Lions Park	500	330		
Toilet Block Observatory Beach	250	150	550	Oil decking.
Toilet Block RSL	500	670		
Toilet Block Salmon Gums	250	755	3,500	Repaint external.
Toilet Block Scaddan Pioneer	3,075			
Toilet Block Summys Park	500	185		
Toilet Block Twilight	500	150		
Toilet Block Wharton Beach	500	150	1,000	Re-tek roof sheets.
Toilet Block West Beach	500	150		
Visitors Centre	5,125	2,145		
Municipal Funded Buildings	267,016	236,638	938,960	
Funded From Business Units				
Airport House	500	465		
Airport Terminal		8,160		
Depot Recycling Shed Wylie Bay	500	1,445	11,500	Internal patch & repaint - office, cribroom, viewing room; replace floorcoverings - office, cribroom.
Homecare Centre	16,025	8,620		
Funded From Business Units	17,025	18,690	11,500	
	284,041	255,328	950,460	
Building Maintenance			47,215	Total funded from Business Units and Grant Funds.
Allocation 2017/18			1,442,614	Total funded from Building Maintenance Program

	Description	Account #	Rev. \$	Exp. \$	Net \$	∀ ⊠	Comments
INC	CLUDED IN THE BUDGET 2017/18		2.001.4	<u> </u>			
Recre	ation & Culture				-		
1	Bay of Isles Leisure Centre- Solar Panels	W3135	(330,000)	330,000	-	Ø	Funded from Building Maintenance Reserve.
2	Additional CCTV cameras at Leisure Centre	01-7730-705-660	(5,000)	5,000	-	Ø	To provide coverage in areas that is not currently covered eg front entrance, hallway, sports hall, middle concourse aquatic area, aquatic lap pool facing gym side building and creche. Funded from Building Maintenance Reserve.
Other	Property & Services						
3	Development Area 3 block purchases	01-7490-705-660	(12,000)	12,000	ı	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	Funded from Land Development Reserve. (3 x \$4000).
4	Depot Esperance Office Store Amenities- $12m \times 6m$ stores shed - top up	W2842	(10,000)	10,000	-	Ø	Funded from Building Maintenance Reserve plus carryover from 2016/17.
			(357,000)	357,000	-		Net amount reflected in a/c 01-7000-781-511
	Description		Rev. \$	Exp. \$	Net \$	MX	Comments
CONSIDERED BUT NOT INCLUDED IN BUDGET 2017/18							
5	Depot Esperance Dog Pound- 20m x 9m kit shed, concrete slab, includes fitout	01-7580-955-900; New WO under 01- 7580-710	(250,000)	250,000	-	×	Funded from Building Maintenance Reserve.

Furniture & Equipment

Line							
Item	Description	Account #	Rev. \$	Exp. \$	Net \$	∀ ⊠	Comments
INCLUDED IN THE BUDGET 2017/18							As per LTFP \$20,000 (2017/18)
Comm	unity Amenities						
1	Pump for Truckwash Facility	W3137	(12,500)	12,500	-		Funded from Sanitation Reserve. Xylem pump to handle wool and hooves.
2	Hopper for Glass Crusher	01-7420-705-663	(5,000)	5,000	-		To increase capacity and allow filling by the loader. Funded from Sanitation Reserve.
Recrea	tion & Culture						
3	Lighting Desk - Civic Centre	01-7910-705-660	-	25,000	25,000	$\overline{\checkmark}$	Current lighting desk is not working.
Trans	<u>oort</u>						
4	Upgrade and expand CCTV at Airport	01-7510-705-660	(15,000)	15,000	-	$\overline{\checkmark}$	Funded from Aerodrome Reserve.
			(32,500)	57,500	25,000		Net amount reflected in a/c 01-7000-780-511
						•	
CO	NSIDERED BUT NOT INCLUDED I						

Line Item		Description	Account		Rev. \$	Exp. \$	Net \$	∀ ⊠	Comments
INC	CLUDED IN THE BU	DGET 2017/18							As per LTFP \$401,009 (2017/18)
	Current	Proposed		Position					
1	LV569 4WD Dual Cab	4WD Single Cab	01-8040-705-664	Rangers	(12,000)	42,000	30,000	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	Replace Current Vehicle with Single Cab.
2	LV622 4WD Dual Cab	4WD Dual Cab	01-7200-705-664	Surveyor	(21,218)	44,226	23,008	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	Replace Current Vehicle.
3	LV570 2WD Single Cab	2WD Single Cab	01-7210-705-664	Parks & Gardens Retic	(8,115)	29,972	21,857	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	Replace Current Vehicle.
4	LV573 4WD SUV	4WD SUV	01-7200-705-664	Director Asset Management	(26,663)	66,030	39,367	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	Replace Current Vehicle.
5	LV575 4WD SUV	4WD Small SUV	01-8000-705-664	Manager Strategic Planning	(20,000)	53,250	33,250	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	Replace Current Vehicle.
6	LV585 4WD Single Cab	4WD Single Cab	01-7200-705-664	Mechanic	(12,000)	42,000	30,000	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	Replace Current Vehicle.
7	LV577 4WD SUV	4WD SUV	01-7100-705-664	Director Corporate Resources	(26,663)	66,030	39,367	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	Replace Current Vehicle.
8	LV576 4WD Dual Cab	4WD Dual Cab	01-8060-705-664	Senior Environmental Officer	(15,000)	44,226	29,226	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	Replace Current Vehicle.
9	LV591 4 Cyl Sedan	4 Cyl Sedan	01-7120-705-664	Manager Financial Services	(8,000)	33,216	25,216	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	Replace Current Vehicle.
10	LV593 4 Cyl Sedan	4 Cyl Sedan	01-7160-705-664	Manager Human Resources	(8,000)	33,216	25,216	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	Replace Current Vehicle.
11	LV594 4 Cyl Sedan	4 Cyl Sedan	01-8200-705-664	Coordinator Environmental Health	(8,000)	33,216	25,216	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	Replace Current Vehicle.
12	LV595 4 Cyl Sedan	4 Cyl Sedan	01-7170-705-664	Manager Corporate Support	(8,000)		(8,000)	$ \overline{\mathbf{A}} $	Replace Current Vehicle.
13	LV579 4WD Dual Cab	4WD Dual Cab	01-7210-705-664	Parks & Reserves Assistant Supervisor	(16,230)	44,226	27,996	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	Replace Current Vehicle.
14	LV602 4WD Dual Cab	4WD Dual Cab	01-7540-705-664	Grader Operator	(15,000)	44,226	29,226	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	Replace Current Vehicle.
15	LV586 4WD Dual Cab	4WD Dual Cab	01-7510-705-664	Airport Operations Officer	(44,226)	44,226	1		Replace Current Vehicle - funded from Airport Reserve.
16	LV582 8 Seat Bus	8 Seat Bus	01-7810-705-664	Esperance Homecare	(58,575)	58,575	-	V	Replace Current Bus- Funded by Homecare Reserve.
17	Disabled Wheel Chair Lift		01-7810-705-664	Esperance Homecare	(22,000)	22,000	-	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	To include with new bus purchase for Homecare.
					(329,690)	700,635	370,944		Net amount reflected in a/c 01-7540-705-664
CO	NSIDERED BUT	NOT INCLUD	FD IN THE BIT	DCETT 2017/10					
U	HOIDLIKED BUI	MOI INCHUL	IN THE BU	JGE1 2011/10					

Line							
Item	Description	Account	Rev. \$	Exp. \$	Net \$	ØX	Comments
INC	LUDED IN THE BUDGET 2017/18						To now I MED \$1 270 010 4 (2017 (10)
Major							As per LTFP \$1,270,819 net (2017/18)
l l	D11 Dozer	01-7540-705-665	(153,082)	786,050	632,968	\square	Upgrade to D7 size.
2	G42 Grader	01-7540-705-665	(111,650)	380,000	268,350	<u> </u>	Replace Current Plant.
3	T108 Prime Mover	01-7540-705-665	(70,023)	223,885	153,861	<u> </u>	Replace Current Plant.
4	T109 8-Wheel Tip Truck	01-7540-705-665	(88,876)	275,000	186,124	N N	Replace Current Plant.
5	TR75 Speed Radar Trailer	01-7540-705-665	(2,030)	31,827	29,797	<u> </u>	Replace Current Plant.
6	Fire Fighting Appliances	01-8090-705-660	(700,000)	700,000	25,151	<u> </u>	Estimate of Replacement plant from DFES.
-	The righting Appliances	01-8090-103-000	(100,000)	100,000	_		Funded from Sanitation Reserve (243,542) and sale
7	L57 Front End Loader	01-7420-705-665	(337,653)	337,653	-		proceeds (94,111).
	Subtotal		(1,463,314)	2,734,415	1,271,100		Net amount reflected in a/c 01-7540-705-665
Sundry	Equipment - Works		(1,100,011)	2,101,113	1,211,100		As per LTFP \$163,022 net (2017/18)
8	Lawn Edger	01-7540-705-663	(100)	800	700	V	Replacement.
9	4 x Handheld Blower	01-7540-705-663	(200)	4,000	3,800	<u> </u>	Replacement.
10	3 x Hedger	01-7540-705-663	(200)	2,400	2,200	\square	1 x New for town light vehicle/truck, 2 x Replacement.
11	2 x Backpack Blower	01-7540-705-663	(200)	2,000	1,800	<u> </u>	Replacement.
12	Jackhammer Drill	01-7540-705-663	(200)	1.000	1,000	<u> </u>	New - Better Practice.
13	Polesaw	01-7540-705-663	(100)	1,400	1,300	<u> </u>	Replacement.
14	Petrol High Pressure Cleaner	01-7540-705-663	(100)	1,500	1,400	<u>√</u>	*
15	4 x Chainsaw	01-7540-705-663				<u>v</u>	Replacement. Replacement.
16	Gensets 1 KVA x 2		(600)	4,000	3,400	<u> </u>	- L
		01-7540-705-663	(100)	2,000	1,900	<u> </u>	Replacement.
17	GPS System	01-7540-705-663	- (000)	2,500	2,500		New - For Contractors.
18	Gensets 2 KVA x 2	01-7540-705-663	(200)	4,500	4,300	☑	Replacement.
19	Drone w/ camera	01-7540-705-663	- (-00)	5,000	5,000	☑	New - For Aerial Imagery.
20	5 x Whipper Snippers	01-7540-705-663	(500)	5,500	5,000	☑	Replacement.
21	Portable Algae Controller	01-7540-705-663	-	5,500	5,500	☑	New - Better Algae Control.
22	Ball Locator	01-7540-705-663	-	10,000	10,000	☑	New - Better Service Locating.
23	Upgrade Fuel Dispensing System	01-7540-705-663	-	20,000	20,000	V	Replace Existing Outdated Manual System.
24	Flail Mower	01-7540-705-663	-	30,000	30,000	Ø	New - Better Practice.
25	Vacuum Excavator	01-7540-705-663	-	37,000	37,000	☑	New - For Service Locating & Cleaning Drainage Pits.
26	2 x Traffic Counter	01-7540-705-663	(500)	8,000	7,500	V	Replace 2 Exusting End of Life Counters.
27	Ranger Vehicle Pod	01-8040-705-660	-	12,000	12,000	V	A second pod for ranger vehicle partly funded from 2016/17 carryover for the first pod.
28	Fuel Tank for Rural Depot	01-7540-705-663	-	6,000	6,000	V	Replace Tank at Condingup Depot - Non Compliant.
	Subtotal	_	(2,800)	165,100	162,300		Net amount reflected in a/c 01-7540-705-663
	Net Items Included in Budget Bottom Line		(1,466,114)	2,899,515	1,433,400		
CO	NCIDEDED PUR MOR PAGE						
CO.	NSIDERED BUT NOT INCLUDED IN I	.8					

		T				
Line						
Item	Description	Rev. \$	Exp. \$	Net \$	ØΧ	Comments
INC	CLUDED IN THE BUDGET 2017/18					As per LTFP \$7,514,608 net (2017/18)
Engine	ering Capital Works Program					
	Municipal Allocation					
1	Ordinary Municipal Allocation - Town	-	716,087	716,087	$\overline{\checkmark}$	Annual allocation.
2	Ordinary Municipal Allocation - Rural	-	4,563,327	4,563,327	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	Annual allocation.
3	2017/18 Increase to Rural Roads	-	60,000	60,000	$\overline{\checkmark}$	Direct to Rural Roads.
4	MRWA Direct Grant - Rural Roads	(665,261)	665,261	-	$\overline{\checkmark}$	Direct to Rural Roads.
	Blackspot Funding					
5	State Black Spot Projects	(289,137)	433,706	144,569	$\overline{\checkmark}$	
	MRWA Funding					
6	MRWA RRG Project Expenditure	(1,692,744)	2,509,750	817,006	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	To be confirmed.
	Roads To Recover (R2R)					
7	Roads To Recovery - Rural	(1,836,527)	1,836,527	-	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	Annual allocation as advised.
8	Roads To Recovery - Urban	(787,083)	787,083	-	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	Annual allocation as advised.
	Other General Works					
9	Street Drainage	-	554,000	554,000	$\overline{\checkmark}$	Annual allocation.
10	Playground Replacement	-	159,135	159,135		\$53,045 Salmon Gums Playground, \$106,090 Adventure Land Playground (Adventure Land Playground ½ brought forward, Victoria St Playground pushed back 2018/19)
11	ESWS Reticulation	(499,322)	764,322	265,000	$\overline{\checkmark}$	Grant funding from Watering WA
12	Dual Use Paths	-	134,720	134,720	$\overline{\checkmark}$	Annual allocation.
13	State Commodity Route	(200,000)	300,764	100,764	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	
Total E	Ingineering Capital Works Program	(5,970,074)	13,484,682	7,514,608		

Line							
Item			Rev. \$	Exp. \$	Net \$	V X	Comments
Other	Capital Works						
Recre	ation & Culture						
14	Condingup Niche Wall	W3138	(10,000)	20,000	10,000		LTFP - Funded by Condingup District Recreation Association.
15	Coastal Reserves Asset Management	W3139	-	196,371	196,371	Ø	LTFP - Preventative maintenance for town boat ramp and James St Jetty.
16	Coastal Reserves Management Plan	W2250	-	90,511	90,511	V	LTFP - Upgrade to Alexander Bay campsite.
			(4,000,000)			V	
			(1,000,000)			Ø	
17	Tanker Jetty Replacement	W3140	(1,000,000)	6,000,000	-	Ø	LTFP - Dependent on grant funding, \$1m Jetty Reserve, \$1m Borrowings.
18	Condingup Water Tank Replacement	W3143	(20,000)	30,000	10,000	V	LTFP - funding from WA Water Grant.
19	Museum Village - Water to 3 lots	W3142	(18,000)	18,000	-		Connect water to 3 lots. Funded from Building Maintenance Reserve.
20	Museum Village - Power to 3 lots	W3141	(125,000)	125,000	-	V	Connect power to 3 lots. Funded from Building Maintenance Reserve.
21	Foreshore CCTV - 6 additional cameras	01-7220-705-660	(50,000)	50,000	-	V	Funded from Building Maintenance Reserve
Econo	omic Services						
22	Street Decorations	W2839	-	60,000	60,000	$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$	LTFP - second payment towards Christmas decorations purchased in 2016/17.
			(6,223,000)	6,589,882	366,882		
	Total Infrastructure		(12,193,074)	20,074,564	7,881,490		Net amount reflected in a/c 01-7930-705-660
CO	CONSIDERED BUT NOT INCLUDED IN BUDGET 2017/18						
23	Replace the remaining fencing around Esperance Oval		-	45,000	45,000	×	This may be less if there is a funds left from 2017 year.
24	Shark Barrier		-	250,000	250,000	×	Capital cost to construct a shark barrier around James St Jetty precinct.

Expenditure Work Orders

Account # / Work Order #	Amount
01-07930-758 - Road & Street - Capital : Town Roads - Municipal Allocation	
00002772 - Industrial Area - Kerbing Works	30,000
00002773 - Urban Area - Kerbing Works	30,000
00002775 - James/Windich Streets Roundabout - Town Improvements	17,398
00002777 - Dual Use Path Lighting Upgrade - Town Improvements	33,602
00002781 - Elyisum Road - Road Construction	31,908
00002797 - Gladston Street - Reseal	25,656
00002802 - Dempster Street/Brazier Street Intersection - Reseal	3,861
00002803 - Chaplin Street - Reseal	15,762
00002804 - Various Urban Roads - Reseal	30,000
00002919 - McDonald/Flinders/Beckworth Road Works - Alsbury Nominees Contribution	17,106
00003081 - Parking Strategy - Town Improvements	56,000
00003082 - Town Entry Statements - Town Improvements	40,000
00003083 - Taylor Street Bus Rank - Town Improvements	10,000
00003084 - Foreshore Lighting - Town Improvements	150,000
00003085 - William Street - Construction	50,000
00003086 - Goldfields Road - Reseal	9,000
00003087 - Hill Street - Reseal	12,500
00003088 - Simpson Street - Reseal	95,000
00003089 - Effie Turner Drive - Reseal	80,000
00003090 - Sampson Street - Reseal	36,000
00003091 - Dean Street - Reseal	83,000
00003092 - Twilight Beach / John Street - Reseal	9,000
00003093 - Fisheries Road - Reseal	80,000
00003094 - John Street - Reseal	20,000
00003095 - Tuart Street - Reseal	19,000
00003096 - Willowtree Avenue - Reseal	16,000
00003097 - McLarty Street - Reseal	21,000
00003098 - Beech Street - Reseal	35,000
00003099 - Pink Lake Slip Road - Reseal	42,000
00003100 - Wegner Drive - Reseal	68,000
00003101 - Travers Avenue - Reseal	86,000
00003102 - Sims Street - Reseal	26,000
00003103 - Council Place - Reseal	44,000
00003104 - Dempster Street - Reseal	25,000
00003105 - Dempster Street - Reseal	25,000
00003106 - Elysium Road - Reseal	7,500
01-07930-758 - Road & Street - Capital : Town Roads - Municipal Allocation Total	1,380,293
01-07930-760 - Road & Street - Capital : Rural Roads - BlackSpot	
00002743 - Grass Patch/Swan Lagoon - Construction	100,000
00003034 - Salmon Gums West Road - Construction	391,056
00003035 - Swan Road / Fagon Road - Realignment	42,650
01-07930-760 - Road & Street - Capital : Rural Roads - BlackSpot Total	533,706
01-07930-761 - Road & Street - Capital : Rural Roads - Roads to Recovery	
00003037 - Neds Corner Road - Construction	700,000
00003038 - Orleans Bay Road - Construction	560,000
00003039 - Dempster Road - Construction	420,000
00003040 - Boydell Road - Resheet	299,000
00003041 - Griffith Road - Resheet	295,750
00003041 - Griffith Road - Resheet	291,000
00003042 - Logans Road - Resneet	57,860
01-07930-761 - Road & Street - Capital : Rural Roads - Roads to Recovery Total	2,623,610
The second secon	2,020,010

Expenditure Work Orders

Account # / Work Order #	Amount
01-07930-762 - Road & Street - Capital : Rural Roads - MainRoads	
00003029 - Parmango Road - Resheet	1,943,900
00003030 - Fisheries Road - Culvert	88,100
00003031 - Cascade Road - Reseals	42,439
00003032 - Fisheries Road - Reseal	403,515
00003033 - Myrup Road - Reseals	61,163
00003036 - Salmon Gums West Road - Construction	300,769
01-07930-762 - Road & Street - Capital : Rural Roads - MainRoads Total	2,839,886
01-07930-763 - Road & Street - Capital : Rural Roads - Municipal Allocation	
00002318 - Howick Road - Gravel Resheet	101,234
00002323 - Dempster Road	101,589
00002528 - Parmango Road - Resheet	228,964
00002540 - Meyer Road - Resheet	57,556
00002551 - Speddingup East Road - Resheet	25,173
00002697 - Boydell Road - Resheet	260,654
00002700 - Dalyup Road - Resheet	66,533
00002703 - Gibson Dalyup Road - Reconstruct	76,922
00002706 - Jonegatup Road - Resheet	90,264
00002707 - Kau Rock Road - Resheet	21,968
00002713 - Moonanup Road - Resheet	59,308
00002718 - Oldfield Road - Resheet	158,195
00002722 - River Road - Resheet	82,776
00002723 - Shark Lake Road - Reconstruct	74,659
00002769 - Ashdale Road - Reseal	53,360
00002770 - Cascades Road - Reseal	57,487
00003011 - Clare Road - Gravel Resheet	60,000
00003012 - Speddingup Road - Gravel Resheet	178,618
00003044 - Ainsworth Road - Resheet	70,400
00003045 - Belgan Road - Resheet	125,000
00003046 - Cascade Road - Patching	100,000
00003047 - Circle Valley Road - Resheet	75,000
00003048 - Clare Road - Resheet	132,000
00003049 - Coomalbidgup Road - Resheet	115,000
00003050 - Crisps Road - Resheet	110,000
00003051 - Fagan Road - Resheet	216,300
00003052 - Gibson Road - Construction	91,940
00003053 - Grass Patch Road - Repairs	100,000
00003054 - Jims Oven Road - Resheet	83,600
00003055 - Karl Berg Road - Resheet	250,000
00003056 - Kau Rock Road - Resheet	125,000
00003057 - Kendall Road - Resheet	62,500
00003058 - Kents Road - Resheet	112,500
00003059 - Kumarl Road - Resheet	151,500
00003060 - Loffler Road - Resheet	181,940
00003061 - McCall Road - Resheet	100,000
00003062 - Muntz Road - Resheet	251,000
00003063 - Myrup Road - Repairs	100,000
00003064 - Neds Corner Road - Resheet	274,500
00003065 - Raszyk Road - Resheet	118,750
00003066 - Shao Lu Road - Resheet	100,000
00003067 - Speddingup East Road - Resheet	220,000
00003068 - Starcevich Road - Resheet	148,500
00003069 - Sunrise Hill Road - Resheet	90,000
00003070 - Truslove Road - Resheet	87,500
00003071 - Well Road - Resheet	60,000
1	1 00,000

Expenditure Work Orders

Account # / Work Order #	Amount
00003072 - White Road - Resheet	20,000
00003073 - Wittenoon Road - Resheet	193,430
00003074 - Yallambee Road - Resheet	53,200
00003075 - Reseal Program - TBA	400,977
00003076 - Great Ocean Drive / Tourist Signage	60,000
00003077 - Gravel Road Conditions Assessments	30,000
00003078 - Power Line Tree Clearing	62,000
01-07930-763 - Road & Street - Capital : Rural Roads - Municipal Allocation Total	6,227,797
01-07930-766 - Road & Street - Capital : Drainage	
00002525 - Drainage Modelling	39,535
00003114 - Langham Lane - Drainage	5,000
00003115 - Retention Basin Cleaning - Drainage	15,000
00003116 - Eyre Street - Drainage	25,000
00003117 - Emily Street - Drainage	94,000
00003118 - Cook Street - Drainage	15,000
00003119 - Eggling Street - Drainage	19,000
00003120 - Padbury / Gull Streets - Drainage	15,000
00003121 - Winston Way - Drainage	23,000
01-07930-766 - Road & Street - Capital : Drainage Total	250,535
01-07930-767 - Road & Street - Capital : Car Park	
00002837 - Cemetary - Carpark	115,988
00003122 - 10 Mile Lagoon - Car Park	38,000
00003123 - Twilight Beach - Car Park 1	97,000
00003124 - Twilight Beach - Car Park 2	24,000
01-07930-767 - Road & Street - Capital : Car Park Total	274,988
01-07930-769 - Road & Street - Capital : Footpaths	
00002805 - Norseman Road Footpath - Upgrade	8,000
00002806 - Easton Road Footpath - Upgrade	20,000
00002807 - Walnut Grove Footpath - Upgrade	13,268
00002809 - Downes Street Foot/Dual Use Path - Construction	26,041
00002811 - Pink Lake Road Foot/Dual Use Path - Construction	56,803
00002814 - Forrest Street Foot/Dual Use Path - Construction	8,049
00002818 - Rotary Lookout Foot/Dual Use Path - Construction	14,383
00002822 - Goldfields Road/Castletown IGA Footpath - Miscellaneous	2,806
00003107 - Foreshore - Footpath	10,000
00003108 - William Street - Footpath	24,000
00003109 - Kemp Street - Footpath	26,000
00003110 - Daw Drive - Footpath	140,000
00003111 - 11 Mile Beach Road - Footpath	281,000
00003112 - Dempster Street - Footpath	29,000
00003113 - Various Improvements - Footpath	27,000
01-07930-769 - Road & Street - Capital : Footpaths Total	686,350
Total	14,817,165



Schedule of Fees & Charses









2017 - 2018

Schedule of Fees & Charges 2017/2018

<u>INDEX</u>

		<u>Page</u>
General P	urpose Funding	1
	Rates Enquiry	1
1	tates Enquiry	-
Governan	ce & Administration	1
Law, Orde	er & Public Safety	2
	Animal Registration & Control	2
Health		3
Education	& Welfare	5
I	Iome & Community Care	5
Communi	ty Amenities	6
I	Refuse Shire Fees	6
7	Wylie Bay Waste Facility	7
7	Truck Wash Bay	7
7	Town Planning	8
I	Esperance Cemetery	13
Recreation	n & Culture	14
(Civic Centre	14
5	Sporting Association Ground Fees	15
I	Bay of Isles Leisure Centre	16
I	ibrary	19
I	Esperance Municipal Museum	19
Transport		20
- 1	<i>l</i> erodrome	20
Economic	Services	21
I	Esperance Visitor Centre	21
	Building Control	21
	Camping Fees	24
	Caravan Park Fees	24
I	local Laws	25

	Statutory Fee Indicator	GST	2016/17	2017/18	Varia tion
General Purpose Funding					1
Rates Enquiry					
Ownership Enquiry Fee	No	No	\$10.50	\$11.00	•
Rate Enquiry Fee	No	No	\$26.00	\$27.00	•
Rates, Order & Requisition Fee	No	No	\$160.00	\$170.00	•
Pre-Sale Compliance Report	No	No	\$160.00	\$165.00	•
Priority Pre-Sale Compliance Report (48 hour turn around)	No	No	\$240.00	\$245.00	•
Pre-Sale Compliance Report (Seniors reduced rate)	No	No	\$80.00	\$80.00	
• • •					
Governance & Administration					
Fee for use of Council Photocopiers, Printers, Scanners and					
Faxes -					
A4 single side B&W	No	Yes	\$0.60	\$0.70	•
A4 double side B&W	No	Yes	\$0.80	\$0.90	•
A3 single side B&W	No	Yes	\$0.80	\$0.90	•
A3 double side B&W	No	Yes	\$1.10	\$1.20	•
A2 Plan Printer	No	Yes	\$5.00	\$5.00	
Al Plan Printer	No	Yes	\$8.50	\$8.50	
A0 Plan Printer	No	Yes	\$16.00	\$16.00	
A4 single Part Colour	No	Yes	\$1.10	\$1.20	•
A4 double Part Colour	No	Yes	\$2.10	\$2.20	•
A4 single side Colour	No	Yes	\$2.10	\$2.20	•
A4 double side Colour	No	Yes	\$4.20	\$4.40	•
A3 single Part Colour	No	Yes	\$2.10	\$2.10	
A3 single side Colour	No	Yes	\$4.20	\$4.40	•
A3 double side Colour	No	Yes	\$8.50	\$9.00	•
Scanning to USB per page	No	Yes	\$0.50	\$0.50	
Faxing per page - sending and receiving	No	Yes	\$1.00	\$1.00	
T (T) (1)					
Property Agreement Administration Lease Preparation Fee - Not For Profit (Any legal fees will be charged in addition at cost)	No	Yes	\$115.00	\$120.00	•
Lease Preparation Fee - Commercial (Any legal fees will be charged in addition at cost)	No	Yes	\$550.00	\$550.00	
Deed of Sub-Licence/Variation/Extension/Surrender/Assignment (Any legal fees will be charged in addition at cost)	No	Yes	\$0.00	\$200.00	•
Advertising costs for Lease/Licenses	No	Yes	\$0.00	\$150.00	•
CONTRACT WORK (Rangers and Professional Staff)					+
Contract work (Non Local Government) per hour	No	Yes	\$165.00	\$170.00	•
Contract work (Other Local Government) per hour	No	Yes	\$80.00	\$100.00	•
Travelling expenses additional	No	Yes	1.08/km	\$1.11/km	•

8 Varia
00
0
)
•
and nent es nent ons
\longrightarrow
0
0
0
)
0
0
00
0
0
00
00
,0
0
0
0
00
0 •
0 +
* *
00
0
)
0
0
0
0
5
0
0
00
00
\dashv

	Statutory Fee Indicator	GST	2016/17	2017/18	Varia tion
Law, Order & Public Safetycontinued					
GATE PERMIT FEES					
Gate Permit Fees	No	No	\$100.00	\$100.00	
TATOONING OF THE					
IMPOUNDAGE FEES					
Vehicle Impounding Fees -			A 100 + G +	2100 : 0 :	
Charges based on cost recovery basis.	No	No	\$100 + Cost Recovery	\$100 + Cost Recovery	
Sign Impounding Fees					
Charge for return of signs.	No	No	\$100.00	\$100.00	
Shopping Trolley Impounding Fees					
Charged for return of trolleys (per trolley)	No	No	\$100.00	\$100.00	
Health					
HEALTH CHARGES					
Lodging Houses					
Application Fee	No	No	\$258.00	\$265.00	•
Registration Fee (Annual)	No	No	\$232.00	\$240.00	•
Transfer of Lodging House Licence	No	No	\$52.00	\$55.00	•
	1		,		
Food Premises					
Fees set by Council based on Food Act 2008 maximum fees					
Notification Fee	Yes	No	\$60.00	\$60.00	
Registration Fee	Yes	No	\$165.00	\$165.00	
Food Business Surveillance Category (including pet and animal food) - calculated on a monthly basis, or part thereof, for any period prior to December 31st of each year					
l - Exempt	No	No	Nil	Nil	
2 - Low	No	No	\$87.00	\$90.00	•
3 - Medium	No	No	\$211.00	\$215.00	•
4 - High	No	No	\$336.00	\$345.00	•
5 - Recurrent	No	No	\$476.00	\$490.00	•
Temporary Food Permit - Commercial	Yes	No	\$90.00	\$60.00	•
Notification of Animal Food Processing Premises and Retail I	Pet Meat S	hons			
Registration of a processing establishment	Yes	No	\$60.00	\$60.00	
110g1012411011 01 4 p100000111g 0014001121110111	100		400.00	400.00	
Caravan Parks and Camping Grounds Licence Fees					
Fees set under Caravan Park and Camping Grounds Regulations					
1997 as amended					
Minimum Fee (Application for grant or renewal licence fee only					
charged if greater than the final total of site type charges, listed	Yes	No		\$200.00	
below)	103	140	Maximum fee	ΨΔ00.00	
Annual licence fee calculated by the number of:			as stipulated		1
	Yes	Mo	in the Caravan	\$6.00	1
Long Stay Sites - per site			1		
Short stay and sites in transit	Yes	No	Parks and	\$6.00	🛕
Camp Site	Yes	No	Camping	\$3.00	,
Overflow site	Yes	No	Grounds Regulations	\$1.50	4 l
Other Fees		3.7	_	# 00.00	↓
Penalty for renewal after expiry	Yes	No	1997 (as	\$20.00	↓
Transfer of Licence	Yes	No	amended)	\$100.00	4 l
Temporary Licence Fee - pro rata as per licence fees above. Minimum Temporary Fee	Yes	No		\$100.00	
Application construct park homes, annexe or other buildings	No	No	\$108.00	\$111.00	•
Application to camp in area other than caravan park or camping ground	No	No	\$100.00	\$103.00	•

	Statutory Fee Indicator	GST	2016/17	2017/18	Varia tion
Healthcontinued					
Offensive Trade Fees					
Registration and renewal fees set under Health (Offensive Trade					
Fees) Regulations 1976 as amended Slaughter houses	No	No		\$298.00	
Piggeries	No	No		\$298.00	+
Laundries	No	No		\$147.00	†
Poultry processing	No	No		\$298.00	1
Poultry farming	No	No		\$298.00	1
Shellfish & crustacean processing	No	No		\$298.00]
Rabbit farming	No	No		\$298.00	4
Manure works	No	No	Maximum fee	\$211.00	4
Skin drying shed	No	No No	as stipulated	\$298.00 \$211.00	4
Artificial manure depot Bone mills	No No	No	under the	\$171.00	+
Places for storing, drying or preserving bones	No	No	Health	\$171.00	+
Fat melting, fat extracting or tallow melting establishment	No	No	(Offensive	\$171.00	+ •
Butcher shops and similar	No	No	Trade Fees)	\$171.00	† !
Blood drying	No	No	Regulations 1976 (as	\$171.00	1 .
Gut scraping, preparation of sausage skins	No	No	amended)	\$171.00	1
Fellmongeries	No	No	amenaea)	\$171.00]
Fishing curing establishment	No	No		\$211.00	_
Bone merchant premises	No	No		\$171.00	4
Flock factories	No	No		\$171.00	4
Knackeries	No	No		\$298.00	4
Fish processing establishments in which whole fish is cleaned	No	No		\$298.00	
and prepared Any other offensive trade not listed	No	No		\$298.00	+
Application for Approval to Construct or Establish Premises	INO	NO		φΔ96.00	+
(includes assessment and administration fee)					
Hotels/Motels	No	No	\$161.00	\$166.00	•
Hairdressing establishments	No	No	\$81.00	\$83.00	•
Mobile hairdressers	No	No	\$81.00	\$83.00	•
Beauty therapy	No	No	\$81.00	\$83.00	•
Skin piercing establishments	No	No	\$81.00	\$83.00	•
Temporary Accommodation During Construction of a					-
Dwelling Application Fees					
Caravan (annual)	No	No	\$258.00	\$265.00	•
Temporary Ancillary Accommodation (annual)	No	No	\$618.00	\$635.00	•
<u> </u>					
Application for other services					
Liquor Licensing (Sec 39 Inspection Certificate)	No	No	\$133.00	\$137.00	•
Gaming Act S58(1) Certification (1 year or one off event)	Yes	No	\$25.00	\$25.00	
Gaming Act S58(1) Certification (5 year)	Yes	No	\$105.00	\$105.00	
0 11 707 170					-
Onsite Effluent Disposal					1
Fees are prescribed by the Health (Treatment and Sewage and Disposal of Liquid Waste) Regulation 1974 (as amended)					
Local Government Application Fee	Yes	No	\$118.00	\$118.00	
Insurance of "Permit to Use an Apparatus"	Yes	No	\$118.00	\$118.00	
Public Health Department under r4A					
With Local Government report	Yes	No	\$42.35	\$42.35	
Without Local Government report fee under r4A (4)	Yes	No	\$110.00	\$110.00	
Local Government Report fee	No	No	\$118.00	\$118.00	1
NT - 1	ļ				1
Noise Naise Management Plan application for approval	NT.	N.	¢100 00	¢111 00	•
Noise Management Plan application for approval Regulation 18 non-complying event noise exemption	No	No	\$108.00 \$600.00	\$111.00 \$600.00	-
Noise Monitoring - sound level meter - (per day)	Yes No	Yes	\$324.00	\$335.00	•
Noise Monitoring - Solina level meter - (per day) Noise Monitoring - Officer Time (per hour)	No	No	\$108.00	\$111.00	*
	110		\$100.00	Ψ1.00	+
Microbiological Potable testing (private)					
	No	Yes	\$87.00	\$90.00	•
One fixture only	INO	res	Φ01.00	φου.υυ	

	1		Ī	T		
	Statutory Fee Indicator	GST	2016/17	2017/18	Varia tion	
Healthcontinued						
Swimming Pool testing (private)						
One fixture only	No	Yes	\$87.00	\$90.00	•	
Each fixture after	No	Yes	\$43.00	\$45.00	•	
Appeal to the Minister on Applicant Behalf (Sec 27)	Yes	No	\$105.00	\$105.00		
Public Building Application Fee - Fee not to exceed \$871 as per	Yes	No	\$110.00	\$110.00		
Schedule 1, Health (Public Buildings) Regulations 1992			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	*		
Temporary Public Building not for profit	Yes	No	Nil	Nil		
Administration Fees						
Copy of approval certificates per 30 minutes (minimum charge \$65)	No	No	\$65.00	\$65.00		
\$600)						
Copy of Septic tank plans per 30 minutes (minimum charge \$65)	No	No	\$65.00	\$65.00		
Late Payment Administration fee	No	No	\$40.00	\$40.00		
Change of ownership of Health approval	No	No	\$60.00	\$60.00		
orange or ownership or mount approval			*******	*******		
Inspection Fees						
Re-inspection due to incomplete or unsatisfactory work	No	No	\$77.00	\$80.00	•	
Property inspection on request	No	No	\$77.00	\$80.00	•	
Other - Pet shops, workshops, liquid waste industry, light						
ventilation or bore hole fee or suitability for animal drinking	No	No No	T- NT- 077.00	\$77.00	\$80.00	•
water supply inspections, settlement agents, inspection of pest	NO	140	Ψ11.00	\$60.00	•	
control operators						
Education & Welfare						
HOME & COMMUNITY CARE						
Home Help Services - per hour	No	No	\$10.00	\$10.00		
Respite Care Services - per hour	No	No	\$6.00	\$6.00		
Personal Care - per hour	No No	No Yes	\$10.00	\$10.00		
Gardening Service - per hour	No	Yes	\$14.00 \$5.00	\$14.00 \$5.00		
Social Support - per hour Handyman Services - per hour	No	Yes	\$14.00	\$14.00		
Taking Loads to Tip - per load	No	Yes	\$15.00	\$15.00		
Day Centre Activities - 1/2 day	No	Yes	\$8.00	\$8.00		
- full day	No	Yes	\$12.00	\$12.00		
Day Centre Transport two ways	No	Yes	\$4.00	\$4.00		
Transport Community one way	No	Yes	\$3.50	\$3.50		
- Non Cancellation Fee	No	Yes	\$8.00	\$8.00		
Nursing Services - per hour	No	No	\$8.00	\$8.00		
Podiatry	No	No	\$30.00	\$30.00		
Laundry - per load	No	Yes	\$10.00	\$10.00		
- ironing	No	Yes	\$10.00	\$10.00		
Meals on Wheels - per meal	No	Yes	\$12.00	\$12.00		
Maximum for any number of services - HACC	Yes	Yes	\$70.00	\$70.00		
T						
Home Care Package Fees (Level 2/Level 3/Level 4)				#0 OF 4- #10	•	
Full Package per day (depending on number of services)				\$3.95 to \$10	*	
Meals on Wheels (food only) Centre Meals				\$6.00 \$5.00	•	
OCHITE INICALS			\$400 or the	\$400 or the	-	
			balance of the	balance of the		
			client's	client's		
Homecare Package Exit Amount	No	Yes	account	account		
			whichever is	whichever is		
			the lesser	the lesser		
			amount	amount		
Bus Charter						
Home Care Bus - Non HACC Aged Care per trip	No	Yes	\$62.00	\$62.00		
		- 00	(plus \$1/km)	(plus \$1/km)		
Community Bus (Full day)	No	No Yes	\$165.00	\$165.00		
			(plus \$1/km)	(plus \$1/km)	\vdash	
Community Bus (Half Day- 4 hours)	No	Yes	\$85.00	\$85.00		
	<u> </u>		(plus \$1/km)	(plus \$1/km)		

	Statutory Fee Indicator	GST	2016/17	2017/18	Varia tion
Community Amenities					
REFUSE SHIRE FEES - per annum					
Waste Collection - Domestic					
Domestic Waste Collection Service Charge - per service (140 Litre bin) - Limit of 1	No	No	\$170.00	\$175.00	•
Domestic Waste Collection Service Charge - per service (140 litre bin) - For the second and subsequent bins	No	No	\$340.00	\$350.00	•
Domestic Waste Collection Service Charge - per service (240 litre bin) - Limit of 1	No	No	\$245.00	\$255.00	•
Domestic Waste Collection Service Charge - per service (240 litre bin) - For the second and subsequent bins	No	No	\$525.00	\$540.00	•
Waste Collection Service Charge - per service (360 Litre bin) (Only where Recycling not available)	No	No	\$340.00	\$350.00	•
Additional Waste Bin Collection - 140 Litre bin					
Additional Waste Bin Collection - 240 Litre bin	No	No	\$25.00	\$30.00	•
Additional Waste Bin Collection - 360 Litre bin					
Strata Units or Aged Accom sharing a bulk bin (min 15) - Waste	No	No	\$0.00	\$150.00	•
Strata Units or Aged Accom sharing a bulk bin (min 15) - Recycle	No	No	\$0.00	\$100.00	•
0-1 m ³ household rubbish for pass holders (Town & Country)	No	No	3 free passes	4 free passes	•
Pensioner discount 25% on all Domestic Waste Services					
Waste collection - Commercial					
Commercial Waste Collection Service Charge - per service (140 Litre bin) - Limit of 2	No	No	\$170.00	\$175.00	•
Commercial Waste Collection Service Charge - per service (140 litre bin) - For the third and subsequent bins	No	No	\$340.00	\$350.00	•
Commercial Waste Collection Service Charge - per service (240 litre bin) - Limit of 2	No	No	\$245.00	\$255.00	•
Commercial Waste Collection Service Charge - per service (240 litre bin) - For the third and subsequent bins	No	No	\$525.00	\$540.00	•
Additional Waste Bin Collection - 140 Litre bin					
Additional Waste Bin Collection - 240 Litre bin Additional Waste Bin Collection - 360 Litre bin	No	No	\$25.00	\$30.00	•
Recycling Collection - Domestic					
Domestic Recycling Collection Service Charge - per service (140 Litre bin)	No	No	\$125.00	\$130.00	•
Domestic Recycling Collection Service Charge - per service (240 litre bin)	No	No	\$160.00	\$165.00	•
Recycling Collection Service Charge - per service (360 Litre bin)	No	No	\$165.00	\$170.00	•
Additional Recycling Bin Collection - 140 Litre bin Additional Recycling Bin Collection - 240 Litre bin	No	No	\$25.00	\$30.00	•
Additional Recycling Bin Collection - 360 Litre bin					
Pensioner discount 25% on all Domestic Recycling Services					
Recycling Collection - Commercial Commercial Recycling Collection Service Charge - per	No	No	\$160.00	\$165.00	•
fortnightly service (240 litre bin) Commercial Recycling Collection Service Charge - per weekly	No	No	\$295.00	\$305.00	•
service (240 litre bin)	NO	140	Ψ200.00	Ψ000.00	•
Commercial Recycling Collection Service Charge - per fortnightly service (360 litre bin)	No	No	\$215.00	\$220.00	•
Commercial Recycling Collection Service Charge - per weekly service (360 litre bin)	No	No	\$405.00	\$415.00	•
Commercial Recycling Collection Service Charge - per weekly service (1100 litre bin)	No	No	\$1,300.00	\$1,340.00	•
Commercial Recycling Collection Service Charge - per weekly service (1.5m3 bin)	No	No	\$1,595.00	\$1,640.00	•
Commercial Recycling Collection Service Charge - per fortnightly service (1.5m3 bin)	No	No	\$1,050.00	\$1,080.00	•
Commercial Recycling Collection Service Charge - per weekly service (3m3 bin)	No	No	\$2,700.00	\$2,780.00	•
Commercial Recycling Collection Service Charge - fortnightly service (3m3 bin)	No	No	\$1,600.00	\$1,650.00	•
Commercial Recycling Collection Service Charge - per weekly service (4.5m3 bin)	No	No	\$3,785.00	\$3,900.00	•
Commercial Recycling Collection Service Charge - fortnightly service (4.5m3 bin)	No	No	\$2,135.00	\$2,200.00	•
Additional Recycling Bin Collection - 140 Litre bin					
Additional Recycling Bin Collection - 240 Litre bin Additional Recycling Bin Collection - 360 Litre bin	No	No	\$25.00	\$30.00	•

	Statutory Fee Indicator	GST	2016/17	2017/18	Varia tion
Community Amenitiescontinued					
WYLIE BAY WASTE FACILITY					
Additional Recycling Bin Collection - 1100 Litre bin	No	No	\$45.00	\$50.00	•
Additional Recycling Bin Collection - 1.5 - 4.5m3 bin	No	No	\$65.00	\$70.00	•
Household refuse for non-pass holders per m ³					
Bulk Commercial Waste Disposal per m ³	No	37	040.00 0	Φ4Ε OO O	•
Industrial/Commercial Waste per m³ (Please note separated	NO	Yes	\$43.00 m3	\$45.00 m3	•
waste free of charge)					
Per car body	No	Yes	Nil	Nil	
Asbestos Disposal per m ³	No	Yes	\$90.00	\$95.00	•
Asbestos Disposal domestic per sheet by arrangement	No	Yes	\$26.50	\$27.50	•
Clinical Waste (per m3)	No	Yes	\$195.00	\$200.00	•
Tyre Disposal					
Car/Motorbike	No	Yes	\$8.00	\$8.50	•
Light Truck & 4WD	No	Yes	\$10.00	\$10.50	•
Heavy Truck & Trailer	No	Yes	\$26.50	\$27.00	•
Rims Extra	No	Yes	\$5.50	\$6.00	•
Waste Oil (per litre)	No	Yes	\$0.40	\$0.40	
Gas Bottles (per bottle)	No	Yes	\$11.00	\$11.50	•
Degassing fee	No	Yes	\$16.00	\$16.50	•
Quarantine Waste from Esperance Port Authority - per m3 or part	No	Yes	\$340.00	\$350.00	•
thereof			701010	***************************************	
Quarantine Waste from Esperance Port Authority - per m3 - weekend	No	Yes	\$425.00	\$440.00	•
Animal Disposal Site Fees -					
Veterinary businesses permit to dispose of dead animals -					
Annual	No	Yes	\$515.00	\$530.00	•
Animal Autopsy	No	Yes	\$245.00	\$250.00	•
Sale of various bulk recycled materials	No	Yes	market value	market value	
E-Waste - per Kg	No	Yes	Nil	Nil	
Computer or TV Screen (Max charge per item)	No	Yes	Nil	Nil	
Fluorescent lights (Commercial Quantity = 20 tubes/40 globes)	No	Yes	\$7.00	\$7.00	
Mattress for recycling	No	Yes	\$21.50	\$20.00	•
Clean Green Waste (Mulchable) (per m3) Clean Timber	No	Yes	\$10.00	\$10.00	
Green Waste large stumps (per m3) larger than 500 mm x 500 mm	No	Yes	\$43.00	\$45.00	•
Clean Fill (per m3) as per waste classification	No	Yes	Nil	Nil	
Clean Fill (more than 200 m3) (per m3)	No	Yes	\$3.00	\$3.00	
Greater than 20% recyclables to Tipping Face (per m3)	No	Yes	\$86.00	\$90.00	•
Clean Construction & Demolition Waste	No	Yes	\$12.00	\$13.00	•
Unsorted Recycling per m3	No	Yes	\$21.50	\$22.50	•
Sorted Recycling per m3	No	No	Nil	Nil	
Short Term Bin Hire - per 240L or 360L bin (free for Community Events)	No	Yes	\$15.00	\$15.00	
Short Term Bin Hire - per 1.5m3 bin	No	Yes	\$50.00	\$50.00	
Short Term Bin Hire - per 3.0m3 bin	No	Yes	\$50.00	\$50.00	
Short Term Bin Hire - per 4.5m3 bin	No	Yes	\$70.00	\$70.00	
Bin Swap - more than 1 per annum	No	No	\$25.00	\$25.00	
Re-Issue Waste Voucher (Excluding ownership change)	No	Yes	\$15.00	\$15.00	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
Truck Wash Down Bay					
Fee for use of truck wash down bay - per minute	No	Yes	\$1.03	\$1.06	•
AVDATA key	No	Yes	\$45.00	\$50.00	•
Truckwash Clean-up Charge	No	Yes	\$175.00	\$175.00	
C-11 W-4 Di I F Y					
Sullage Water Disposal Fees - As per licence Fees charged per 1000 litres	N-	NT-	667.00	¢70.00	
rees charged per 1000 littes	No	No	\$67.00	\$70.00	•

	Statutory Fee Indicator	GST	2016/17	2017/18	Varia tion
Community Amenitiescontinued					
TOWN PLANNING Development Applications (where not specifically referenced					
below)					
Determination of application where the development has not commenced or been carried out and estimated cost of development is:					
#Not more than \$50,000					
#More than \$50,000 but not more than \$500,000			Chargeable	Maximum Fee Chargeable	
# More than \$500,000 but not more than \$2.5 million	No	No	under Schedule 2 -	under Schedule 2 -	
#More than 2.5 million but not more than 5 million	NO	NO	Planning and Development	Planning and Development	
# More than \$5 million but not more than \$21.5 million			Regulations 2009	Regulations 2009	
# More than \$21.5 million					
Determination of application where the development has commenced or been carried out	No	No	as if development had not commenced, plus by way of	Applicable fee as if development had not commenced, plus by way of penalty, twice that fee (i.e. 3 times applicable development application fee)	
Determination of application where the development has commenced or been carried out where the non-compliance is confirmed to be undertaken by a previous owner, there is no indication of prior knowledge by the owner and the owner seeks to address matter, rather than process initiated by the Shire in response to the Order & Requisitions process or a complaint.	Yes	No	Application fee as if development had not commenced	Application fee as if development had not commenced	
A Development Assessment Panel application where the					
estimated cost of the development is: # Not less than \$3 million and less than \$7 million					
# Not less than \$7 million and less than \$10 million					
# Not less than \$10 million and less than \$12.5 million			Fee Stipulated in Schedule 1 -	Fee Stipulated in Schedule 1 -	
# Not less than \$12.5 million and less than \$15 million	Yes		Planning and Development	Planning and Development	
# Not less than \$15 million and less than \$17.5 million		No	Assessment	(Development Assessment	
# Not less than \$17.5 million and less than \$20 million			Panels) Regulations	Panels) Regulations	
# 20 million or more			2011	2011	
An application under r. 17					
Note 1: In addition to any fees payable to the Local Government Note 2: Must remit fee to Department within 30 days of receival of DAP application					

	Statutory Fee Indicator	GST	2016/17	2017/18	Varia tion
Community Amenitiescontinued					
Change of Use Development Applications					
Determination of application where the development has not commenced or been carried out	No	No	Maximum Fee Chargeable under Schedule 2 - Planning and Development Regulations 2009	Maximum Fee Chargeable under Schedule 2 - Planning and Development Regulations 2009	
Determination of application where the development has commenced or been carried out	No	No	as if development had not commenced, plus by way of	Applicable fee as if development had not commenced, plus by way of penalty, twice that fee (i.e. 3 times applicable development application fee)	
Determination of application where the development has commenced or been carried out where the non-compliance is confirmed to be undertaken by a previous owner, there is no indication of prior knowledge by the owner and the owner seeks to address matter, rather than process initiated by the Shire in response to the Order & Requisitions process or a complaint.	No	No		Applicable fee as if development had not commenced	•
Non-Conforming Use Development Applications					
Determination of application where the development has not commenced or been carried out	No	No	Maximum Fee Chargeable under Schedule 2 - Planning and Development Regulations 2009	Maximum Fee Chargeable under Schedule 2 - Planning and Development Regulations 2009	
Determination of application where the development has commenced or been carried out	Yes	No	Applicable fee as if development had not commenced, plus by way of penalty, twice that fee (i.e. 3 times applicable development application fee)	Applicable fee as if development had not commenced, plus by way of penalty, twice that fee (i.e. 3 times applicable development application fee)	

	Statutory Fee Indicator	GST	2016/17	2017/18	Varia tion
Community Amenitiescontinued					
Home Based Business Development Applications					
Determination of new application where has not commenced operating	No	No	Maximum Fee Chargeable under Schedule 2 - Planning and Development Regulations 2009	Maximum Fee Chargeable under Schedule 2 - Planning and Development Regulations 2009	
Determination of new application where has commenced operating	Yes	No	as if development had not commenced, plus by way of	Applicable fee as if development had not commenced, plus by way of penalty, twice that fee (i.e. 3 times applicable development application fee)	
Determination of renewal application where application is made before approval has expired or within one (1) month of expiry	No	No	Maximum Fee Chargeable under Schedule 2 - Planning and Development Regulations 2009	Maximum Fee Chargeable under Schedule 2 - Planning and Development Regulations 2009	
Determination of renewal application where application is made one (1) month after the approval has expired	Yes	No	as if development had not commenced, plus by way of	Applicable fee as if development had not commenced, plus by way of penalty, twice that fee (i.e. 3 times applicable development application fee)	

	Statutory Fee Indicator	GST	2016/17	2017/18	Varia tion
Community Amenitiescontinued Extractive Industries Development Applications					
Determination of application where an extractive industry has not commenced or been carried out	No	No	Maximum Fee Chargeable under Schedule 2 - Planning and Development Regulations 2009	Maximum Fee Chargeable under Schedule 2 - Planning and Development Regulations 2009	
Determination of application where an extractive industry has commenced or been carried out	Yes	No	as if development had not commenced, plus by way of	Applicable fee as if development had not commenced, plus by way of penalty, twice that fee (i.e. 3 times applicable development application fee)	
Extractive Industries Licence (Local Laws) Issuance of Local Law Licence	37	Ma	\$105.00	#10F 00	
Extractive Industries Security Bonds	Yes	No	\$105.00	\$105.00	
Sand, Limesand, Gravel, Gypsum	No	No	\$9,000/ha of excavation	\$10,000/ha of excavation	•
Limestone, Hard Rock, Granite	No	No	\$15,000/ha of excavation	\$15,000/ha of excavation	
Miscellaneous Development Applications Where Estimated Cost of Development Criteria is Not Relevant (e.g. Bed & Breakfast; Cottage Industry; Family Day Care; Earthworks; Modifications to Building Envelope)					
Determination of application where the development has not commenced or been carried out	No	No	Maximum Fee Chargeable under Schedule 2 - Planning and Development Regulations 2009	Maximum Fee Chargeable under Schedule 2 - Planning and Development Regulations 2009	
Determination of application where the development has commenced or been carried out	Yes	No	as if development had not commenced, plus by way of	Applicable fee as if development had not commenced, plus by way of penalty, twice that fee (i.e. 3 times applicable development application fee)	
Determination of renewal application where application is made before approval has expired or within one (1) month of expiry	No	No	Maximum Fee Chargeable under Schedule 2 - Planning and Development Regulations 2009	Maximum Fee Chargeable under Schedule 2 - Planning and Development Regulations 2009	

	Statutory Fee Indicator	GST	2016/17	2017/18	Varia tion
Community Amenitiescontinued					
Determination of renewal application where application is made one (1) month after the approval has expired	Yes	No	as if development had not commenced,	Applicable fee as if development had not commenced, plus by way of penalty, twice that fee (i.e. 3 times applicable development application fee)	
Advertising of Development Applications as Per Local Planning Scheme Provisions	No	No	\$160.00	\$170.00	•
Amendment to Town Planning Approval (reflects work					
involved)					
Minor Amendment	No	No	\$100.00	\$125.00	*
Major Amendment	No	No	Maximum Fee Chargeable under Schedule 2 - Planning and Development Regulations 2009	Maximum Fee Chargeable under Schedule 2 - Planning and Development Regulations 2009	
Preliminary Consideration of Development Plans	Yes	Yes	\$500.00	\$500.00	
Cancel development approval	103	103	Ψ000.00	Ψ000.00	
Determining an application to amend or cancel development approval	No	No	Maximum Fee Chargeable under Schedule 2 - Planning and Development Regulations 2009	Maximum Fee Chargeable under Schedule 2 - Planning and Development Regulations 2009	
Request for Extension of Time to Planning Approval					
- Basic Fee for Assessment (reflects work)	No	No	50% of applicable development fee at time of lodgement of amended plans	50% of applicable development fee at time of lodgement of amended plans	
Rezoning Applications	37	TAT.	6700.00	6750 00	
- initial (non-refundable) Basic Amendment (as per regulations, reflects work.)	Yes	No	\$700.00	\$750.00	•
Refund unexpended fees	No	No	\$5,000.00	\$4,000.00	•
Standard Amendment (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund unexpended fees	No	No	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00	
Complex Amendment (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund unexpended fees Proposed Structure Plans/Outline Development Plans &	No	No	\$9,000.00	\$10,000.00	•
Detailed Area Plans					
- initial (non-refundable)	No	No	\$700.00	\$700.00	
-minor (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund	No	No	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	
unexpended fees -major (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund					

	Statutory Fee Indicator	GST	2016/17	2017/18	Varia tion
Community Amenitiescontinued					
Local Planning Strategy Amendments	NT-	NT-	AT 000 00	#C 000 00	
Processing Fee, reflects work. Refund unexpended fees	No No	No No	\$5,000.00 \$800.00	\$6,000.00 \$800.00	•
Road Closure Applications Liquor Licensing - Section 40	Yes	No	\$450.00	\$450.00	
Subdivision Clearances (incl Strata's)	168	NO	φ430.00	φ450.00	
# not more than 5 lots # more than 5 lots but not more than 195 lots	No	No	Maximum Fee Chargeable under Schedule 2 - Planning and	Maximum Fee Chargeable under Schedule 2 - Planning and	
			Development Regulations 2009	Development Regulations 2009	
# more than 195 lots			2009	2009	
Performance Bond for Second Hand Transportable Dwellings	No	No	\$10,000 per dwelling (minimum)	\$10,000 per dwelling (minimum)	
Zoning Certificate (including settlement advice)	No	No	Maximum Fee Chargeable under Schedule 2 - Planning and Development Regulations 2009	Maximum Fee Chargeable under Schedule 2 - Planning and Development Regulations 2009	
Town Planning Enquiry (written response)					
Health, Building & Town Planning Requested Inspections outside of normal Council operations	No	Yes	\$165.00 per hour plus mileage allowance of \$1.10/km	\$165.00 per hour plus mileage allowance of \$1.10/km	
Cash in Lieu Car park Construction Costs (per bay)	No	No	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	
			V =,000000	4 =,000.00	
CEMETERY					
Plot Fee (2.4m x 1.2m)	No	Yes	\$1,350.00	\$1,390.00	•
Child/Perinatal includes plaque	No	Yes	\$550.00	\$570.00	•
Burial Fee					
Ordinary Interment	No	Yes	\$1,520.00	\$1,570.00	•
Interment of stillborn and Perinatal child (Lawn Section)	No	Yes	\$160.00	\$160.00	
Interment of stillborn and Perinatal child (Antenatal Section	No	Yes	\$375.00	\$390.00	•
includes plinth)	NO	168	φ313.00	\$390.00	•
Monument Fee					<u> </u>
New Monument Permit fee	No	No	\$160.00	\$160.00	
Renovation/Alteration Monument Permit Fee	No	No	\$40.00	\$40.00	<u> </u>
Annual Monumental Masons Licence	No	No No	\$250.00 \$40.00	\$260.00	•
Single Monumental Work Licence Reserving of a memorial plot within the Wall of Remembrance &	No No	Yes	\$95.00	\$40.00 \$100.00	•
	!				1
Memorial Garden					1
Exhumation Fee	No	Yes	\$1,850,00	\$1.910.00	•
Exhumation Fee Re-opening of grave	No No	Yes Yes	\$1,850.00 \$1,000.00	\$1,910.00 \$1.030.00	*
Exhumation Fee	No No	Yes Yes	\$1,850.00 \$1,000.00	\$1,910.00 \$1,030.00	*
Exhumation Fee Re-opening of grave Re-interment in new grave					*
Exhumation Fee Re-opening of grave Re-interment in new grave					* *
Exhumation Fee Re-opening of grave Re-interment in new grave Placement of Ashes Fee Placement in Burial area	No	Yes	\$1,000.00	\$1,030.00	* *
Exhumation Fee Re-opening of grave Re-interment in new grave Placement of Ashes Fee	No No	Yes	\$1,000.00 \$175.00	\$1,030.00 \$180.00	*
Exhumation Fee Re-opening of grave Re-interment in new grave Placement of Ashes Fee Placement in Burial area Placement in Cemetery Niche Wall or Memorial Garden Scattering to the winds within the Cemetery	No No No	Yes Yes Yes	\$1,000.00 \$175.00 \$460.00	\$1,030.00 \$180.00 \$470.00	* *
Exhumation Fee Re-opening of grave Re-interment in new grave Placement of Ashes Fee Placement in Burial area Placement in Cemetery Niche Wall or Memorial Garden Scattering to the winds within the Cemetery Miscellaneous Fees	No No No No	Yes Yes Yes Yes	\$1,000.00 \$175.00 \$460.00 \$55.00	\$1,030.00 \$180.00 \$470.00 \$60.00	* *
Exhumation Fee Re-opening of grave Re-interment in new grave Placement of Ashes Fee Placement in Burial area Placement in Cemetery Niche Wall or Memorial Garden Scattering to the winds within the Cemetery Miscellaneous Fees Undertakers Annual Licence Fee	No No No No	Yes Yes Yes Yes	\$1,000.00 \$175.00 \$460.00 \$55.00 \$250.00	\$1,030.00 \$180.00 \$470.00 \$60.00	*
Exhumation Fee Re-opening of grave Re-interment in new grave Placement of Ashes Fee Placement in Burial area Placement in Cemetery Niche Wall or Memorial Garden Scattering to the winds within the Cemetery Miscellaneous Fees Undertakers Annual Licence Fee Additional fee for late arrival at Cemetery	No No No No No	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	\$1,000.00 \$175.00 \$460.00 \$55.00 \$250.00 \$250.00	\$1,030.00 \$180.00 \$470.00 \$60.00 \$260.00	* * * * * * * *
Exhumation Fee Re-opening of grave Re-interment in new grave Placement of Ashes Fee Placement in Burial area Placement in Cemetery Niche Wall or Memorial Garden Scattering to the winds within the Cemetery Miscellaneous Fees Undertakers Annual Licence Fee Additional fee for late arrival at Cemetery For interment of oblong or oversized caskets	No No No No No No	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes Yes	\$1,000.00 \$175.00 \$460.00 \$55.00 \$250.00 \$250.00 \$250.00	\$1,030.00 \$180.00 \$470.00 \$60.00 \$260.00 \$260.00 \$260.00	*
Re-interment in new grave Placement of Ashes Fee Placement in Burial area Placement in Cemetery Niche Wall or Memorial Garden Scattering to the winds within the Cemetery Miscellaneous Fees Undertakers Annual Licence Fee Additional fee for late arrival at Cemetery For interment of oblong or oversized caskets Additional fee for interment on a weekend or Public Holiday	No No No No No No No	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	\$1,000.00 \$175.00 \$460.00 \$55.00 \$250.00 \$250.00 \$250.00 \$820.00	\$1,030.00 \$180.00 \$470.00 \$60.00 \$260.00 \$260.00 \$260.00 \$840.00	*
Exhumation Fee Re-opening of grave Re-interment in new grave Placement of Ashes Fee Placement in Burial area Placement in Cemetery Niche Wall or Memorial Garden Scattering to the winds within the Cemetery Miscellaneous Fees Undertakers Annual Licence Fee Additional fee for late arrival at Cemetery For interment of oblong or oversized caskets	No No No No No No	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes Yes	\$1,000.00 \$175.00 \$460.00 \$55.00 \$250.00 \$250.00 \$250.00	\$1,030.00 \$180.00 \$470.00 \$60.00 \$260.00 \$260.00 \$260.00	* * * * * * * * * *

No N	Yes	\$1,650.00 \$1,250.00 \$1,250.00 \$1,000.00 \$720.00 \$150.00 \$75.00 \$150.00 \$80.00 \$55.00	\$1,700.00 \$1,290.00 \$1,290.00 \$1,55.00 \$155.00 \$155.00 \$155.00 \$155.00	Variation
No N	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	\$1,250.00 \$1,000.00 \$720.00 \$55.00 \$150.00 \$150.00 \$80.00	\$1,290.00 \$1,030.00 \$740.00 \$55.00 \$155.00 \$75.00	* *
No N	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	\$1,250.00 \$1,000.00 \$720.00 \$55.00 \$150.00 \$150.00 \$80.00	\$1,290.00 \$1,030.00 \$740.00 \$55.00 \$155.00 \$75.00	* *
No N	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	\$1,250.00 \$1,000.00 \$720.00 \$55.00 \$150.00 \$150.00 \$80.00	\$1,290.00 \$1,030.00 \$740.00 \$55.00 \$155.00 \$75.00	* *
No N	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	\$1,250.00 \$1,000.00 \$720.00 \$55.00 \$150.00 \$150.00 \$80.00	\$1,290.00 \$1,030.00 \$740.00 \$55.00 \$155.00 \$75.00	* *
No N	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	\$1,250.00 \$1,000.00 \$720.00 \$55.00 \$150.00 \$150.00 \$80.00	\$1,290.00 \$1,030.00 \$740.00 \$55.00 \$155.00 \$75.00	* *
No N	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	\$1,250.00 \$1,000.00 \$720.00 \$55.00 \$150.00 \$150.00 \$80.00	\$1,290.00 \$1,030.00 \$740.00 \$55.00 \$155.00 \$75.00	* *
No No No No No No No No	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	\$1,000.00 \$720.00 \$55.00 \$150.00 \$75.00 \$150.00 \$80.00	\$1,030.00 \$740.00 \$55.00 \$155.00 \$75.00	* *
No	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	\$720.00 \$55.00 \$150.00 \$75.00 \$150.00 \$80.00	\$740.00 \$55.00 \$155.00 \$75.00 \$155.00	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
No	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	\$720.00 \$55.00 \$150.00 \$75.00 \$150.00 \$80.00	\$740.00 \$55.00 \$155.00 \$75.00 \$155.00	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
No	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	\$720.00 \$55.00 \$150.00 \$75.00 \$150.00 \$80.00	\$740.00 \$55.00 \$155.00 \$75.00 \$155.00	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
No No No No No No	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	\$55.00 \$150.00 \$75.00 \$150.00 \$80.00	\$55.00 \$155.00 \$75.00 \$155.00	*
No No No No No	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	\$150.00 \$75.00 \$150.00 \$80.00	\$155.00 \$75.00 \$155.00	
No No No No No	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	\$150.00 \$75.00 \$150.00 \$80.00	\$155.00 \$75.00 \$155.00	
No No No No	Yes Yes Yes Yes	\$75.00 \$150.00 \$80.00	\$75.00 \$155.00	
No No No	Yes Yes Yes	\$150.00 \$80.00	\$155.00	•
No No	Yes Yes	\$80.00		•
No No	Yes Yes	\$80.00		•
No No	Yes	******	\$80.00	
No		\$55.00		
No		φυυ.υυ	6 55 00	
	Yes		\$33.00	
No		\$165.00	\$170.00	*
NO	Voc	18 x Hourly	#1 000 00	•
	res	rate	\$1,000.00	•
No	Yes	\$55.00	\$55.00	
No	Yes	\$520.00	\$540.00	•
No	Yes	\$200.00	\$205.00	♦
No	Yes	\$270.00	\$280.00	•
No	Yes	\$55.00	\$55.00	
No	Yes	\$200.00	\$205.00	•
No	Yes	\$260.00	\$270.00	•
No	Yes	on combined fees for auditorium	on combined fees for auditorium	
No	Yes	20% discount on combined fees for auditorium and reception rooms	20% discount on combined fees for auditorium and reception rooms	
No	Yes	\$55.00	\$55.00	
No	Yes	10% surcharge on all fees and charges - calculated after all other discounts.	10% surcharge on all fees and charges - calculated after all other discounts.	
	No	No Yes	No Yes \$165.00 18 x Hourly rate No Yes \$55.00 No Yes \$55.00 No Yes \$520.00 No Yes \$200.00 No Yes \$270.00 No Yes \$250.00 No Yes \$260.00 No Yes \$20% discount on combined fees for auditorium and reception rooms No Yes \$55.00 No Yes \$55.00 No Yes \$55.00	No Yes \$165.00 \$170.00 No Yes \$18 x Hourly rate \$1,000.00 No Yes \$55.00 \$55.00 No Yes \$520.00 \$540.00 No Yes \$200.00 \$205.00 No Yes \$270.00 \$280.00 No Yes \$200.00 \$270.00 No Yes \$260.00 \$270.00 No Yes \$260.00 \$270.00 No Yes \$260.00 \$270.00 No Yes \$260.00 \$270.00 No Yes \$200.00 \$270.00 No Yes \$260.00 \$270.00 No Yes \$260.00 \$270.00 No Yes \$20% discount on combined fees for auditorium and reception rooms \$20% discount on combined fees for auditorium and reception rooms No Yes \$55.00 \$55.00 No Yes \$55.00 \$55.00 No Yes

	1	1			1 1	
	Statutory Fee Indicator	GST	2016/17	2017/18	Varia tion	
Recreation & Culturecontinued						
CIVIC CENTRE continued						
Commission on Ticket and Merchandise Sales						
Booking fee per ticket sale	No	Yes	\$5.50	\$4.95	•	
20% discount on Booking fee for Not For Profit groups						
Commission on merchandise sales	No	Yes	10%	10%	-	
Friends of ECC Membership Fees	No	Yes	\$50.00	Nil	•	
Bonds					1	
Venue/Equipment hire bond	No	No	\$500.00	\$500.00		
Liquor bond on sporting clubs and private functions	No	No	\$1,300.00	\$1,300.00	1	
inquoi pona on spormig craps ana private ranottoris	110	210	\$2,000.00	Ψ1,000.00		
Hire of Equipment						
Stages, risers, partition boards, white boards, lecterns, & other	Ma	Vac	#1E EO	#16 OO		
small items (per day per item)	No	Yes	\$15.50	\$16.00	•	
Late return fee per item	No	Yes	\$21.00	\$22.00	•	
Smoke Machine	No	Yes	\$31.00	\$31.00		
Advertising Poster Distribution per poster	No	Yes	\$2.50	\$2.50		
Flyer distribution	No	Yes	\$360.00	\$400.00	•	
Set up/pack up labour, cleaning etc, per hour	No	Yes	\$55.00	\$55.00		
PA system for function (2 x speakers, small mixer, mic and stand	- No	Yes	\$150.00	\$155.00	•	
including set up)			·	•		
Hire material table cloth for trestle table.	No	Yes	\$7.50	N/A	•	
Hire material table cloth for round table.	No	Yes	\$12.50	N/A	•	
COUNT CHELL					1	
SOUND SHELL	No	Yes	#16E 00	\$165.00	1	
Hire fee more than 3 hours Hire fee less than 3 hours	No	Yes	\$165.00	\$100.00	•	
Bond	No	No	\$100.00	\$100.00	Ť	
Bond	110	140	Ψ100.00	Ψ100.00		
WILD FLOWER PICKING RIGHTS						
Annual fee payable by persons authorised to pick wildflowers.						
Maximum 10 per year.	No	No	\$140.00	\$145.00	•	
SPORTING ASSOCIATION GROUND FEES (Summer 2017/18:	L					
Winter 2018)						
Charge per 'Unit' -	No	Yes		\$365.00	•	
Esperance Football Association						
Esperance Hockey Association	_					
Esperance Softball Association	-		,			
Esperance Soccer Association	-					
Esperance Cricket Association Esperance Junior Cricket Association	No	Yes	To be	Delete		
Esperance Dog Club	- 10	103	determined	Delete	•	
Esperance Agricultural Show Society	-					
Esperance Community Running	-					
Little Athletics	1					
Ultimate Frizbee	1					
Esperance Agricultural Show (0.5% of previous years sporting				¢1 626 00	•	
ground maintenance cost budget)				\$1,636.00		
Casual Ground Hire Charges						
Non Commercial/Not for Profit (incl schools)						
morning/afternoon or evening session (booking within school						
hours charged as 1 session)						
Old Hockey Oval				\$40.00	•	
Little /Lords/10,000m2 of Multi-Sports/Overflow Camping-Circus				\$75.00		
	<u> </u>				ĻĬ	
Ovals (Ports, Esp, Newtown, Gibson)/20,000m2 of Multi-Sports				\$130.00	•	
Whole of Multi-Sports (40,000m2)				\$200.00	•	
Non Commercial/Not for Profit (incl schools) 2 or more						
sessions						
Old Hockey Oval				\$55.00	•	
Little /Lords/10,000m2 of Multi-Sports/Overflow Camping-Circus	1			\$90.00	•	
					لبِّـا	
Ovals (Ports, Esp, Newtown, Gibson)/20,000m2 of Multi-Sports		1		\$150.00	i 📤	
Whole of Multi-Sports (40,000m2)				\$250.00	*	

			1		
	Statutory Fee Indicator	GST	2016/17	2017/18	Varia tion
Recreation & Culturecontinued					
Commercial Rate - morning/afternoon or evening session					
Old Hockey Oval				\$160.00	•
Little /Lords/10,000m2 of Multi-Sports/Overflow Camping-Circus				\$300.00	•
Ovals (Ports, Esp, Newtown, Gibson)/20,000m2 of Multi-Sports				\$520.00	•
Whole of Multi-Sports (40,000m2)				\$800.00	•
Commercial Rate 2 or more sessions					
Old Hockey Oval				\$220.00	•
Little /Lords/10,000m2 of Multi-Sports/Overflow Camping-Circus				\$350.00	•
Ovals (Ports, Esp, Newtown, Gibson)/20,000m2 of Multi-Sports				\$600.00	•
Whole of Multi-Sports (40,000m2)				\$1,000.00	•
Non Commercial/Not for Profit (incl schools)/hr	No	Yes	\$33.00/zone	delete	•
Non Commercial/Not for Profit (incl schools)/8 hr day	No	Yes	\$82.00/zone	delete	•
Commercial Rate (per hour)	No	Yes	\$56.00/zone	delete	•
Commercial Rate (per day)	No	Yes	\$330.00/zone	delete	•
Equestrian Club	No	Yes	+20% Loading	+20% Loading on above rates	
Powered Site per night (2 people)	No	Yes	\$32.00	\$33.00	•
Unpowered Site per night (2 people)	No	Yes	\$26.00	\$27.00	*
Extra person per site	No	Yes	\$5.00	\$5.00	
Oval Lighting Fees	No	Yes	Cost Recovery + \$2.50/hr commission	Cost Recovery + \$2.50/hr commission	
Ground Hire Bonds					
Ground hire bond	No	No	\$500.00	\$500.00	
Liquor bond	No	No	\$1,300.00	\$1,300.00	
WATER CHARGES					
Eastern Suburbs Water Charges - consumption fee per kilolitre	No	No	\$0.69	\$0.71	•
Southern Suburbs Water Charges - consumption fee per kilolitre	No	No	\$0.69	\$0.71	•
BAY OF ISLES LEISURE CENTRE CHARGES Aquatic					
Adult	No	Yes	\$7.20	\$7.40	•
Under 5 supervisor 1:1 ratio WAW	110	103	Nil	Nil	_
Child (0-16 years)	No	Yes	\$4.10	\$4.20	•
Concession (Student, Health Care, Senior and Concession Card Holders)	No	Yes	\$4.75	\$4.80	•
School Groups Wet Entry - Commencement date 1 January	No	Yes	\$4.50	\$4.50	
Spectator	No	Yes	\$1.00	\$1.00	
Companion Card Holders Carer				Nil	•
Family Pass (2 adults + 2 children)	No	Yes	\$17.00	\$17.50	*
Family Pass additional child	No	Yes	\$3.10	\$3.20	•
Day Pass Wet	No	Yes		\$13.00	•
Day Pass Dry	No	Yes		\$20.00	•
Day Pass (Wet & Dry only)	No	Yes		\$25.00	*
Week Pass Wet	No	Yes		\$20.00	*
Week Pass Dry Week Pass Wet & Dry	No	Yes Yes		\$30.00 \$40.00	*
Lane Hire Commercial (per hr)	No No	Yes	\$15.00	\$40.00 \$15.00	-
Lane Hire Commercial (per hr) Lane Hire Non Commercial (per hr)	No	Yes	\$6.10	\$6.10	
Lane Hire Esperance Amateur Swimming Club per hr (50% disc) - Commencement date 1 October	No	Yes	50% of Lane Hire Non- Commercial	50% of Lane Hire Non- Commercial	
Rehabilitation Pool Hire (per hr)	No	Yes	\$20.00	\$20.00	
Rehabilitation Pool Hire Not For Profit (per hr)	No	Yes		50% discount	*
Swimming Carnival Hire - Lap Pool 8 Lanes including entry *10:30am-2:30pm	No	Yes	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	
Exclusive Pool Hire outside operating hours (per hr), excluding entrance fee	No	Yes	\$120.00	\$130.00	•
10 Visit Aquatic Multipasses - Discount	No	Yes	5.00%	5.00%	
NB: Permanent Staff access (as per Shire Staff Policy)					
Gold Coin/Free Entry Days (maximum 4 per year)	No	Yes			*

	Statutory Fee Indicator	GST	2016/17	2017/18	Varia tion
Recreation & Culturecontinued					
BAY OF ISLES LEISURE CENTRE CHARGEScontinued					
Crèche Child (minimum fee up to 1.5 hours)	No	Yes	\$6.50	\$6.70	•
Additional Child (up to 1.5 hours)	No	Yes	\$4.40	\$4.80	•
Child (up to 3 hours)	No	Yes	\$10.80	\$11.20	•
Additional Child (up to 3 hours)	No	Yes	\$6.50	\$7.00	•
Health And Fitness		37	014.00	015.00	
Dry Casual Visit Dry Concession Casual Visit	No No	Yes Yes	\$14.00 \$10.50	\$15.00 \$11.00	*
Gym Appraisal & Visit (non-member)	No	Yes	\$53.00	\$53.00	_
Gym Program & Visit (non-member)	No	Yes	\$53.00	\$53.00	
Personal Training Session 1/2 hour	No	Yes	\$45.00	\$45.00	
Personal Training Session 1 hour	No	Yes	\$65.50	\$65.50	
Group Personal Training Session 1/2 hour (max 5 participants - 1 Instructor)	No	Yes	\$80.00	\$80.00	
Group Personal Training Session 1 hour (max 5 participants - 1 Instructor)	No	Yes	\$125.00	\$125.00	
Consultation Room Hire - As per MOU with Personal Trainers					
30 min session	No	Yes	\$5.20	\$5.20	
Additional participant (max 6) fee per additional participant	No	Yes	\$2.60	\$2.60	
l hour session	No	Yes	\$10.40	\$10.40	
Additional participant (max 6) fee per participant	No	Yes	\$5.20	\$5.20	
Room Bookings					
Sports Hall non commercial (per hour)	No	Yes	\$44.00	\$45.30	•
Sports Hall commercial (per hour)	No	Yes	\$93.00	\$96.00	•
Sports Hall after hours (per hour)	No	Yes	\$120.00	\$140.00	•
Meeting Room (per hour)	No	Yes		\$30.00	*
Meeting Room non commercial (per hour) Meeting Room sporting clubs/internal	No No	Yes Yes		\$15.00 Nil	*
Swim School	NO	165		IVII	_
Swim Lesson 1/2 hr	No	No	\$10.50	\$10.50	
Swim Lesson 1 to 1 (1/2 hr)	No	No	\$39.00	\$39.00	
Swim Lesson 1 to 2 (1/2 hr) per participant	No	No	\$26.00	\$26.00	
Squad per lesson	No	Yes	\$12.50	\$12.50	
Bronze Medallion- Full Course (includes manual)	No	No	\$175.00	\$180.00	*
Bronze Medallion- Requalification Resuscitation - Full course	No No	No No	\$80.00 \$80.00	\$85.00 \$85.00	•
Resuscitation - Regualification	No	No	\$80.00	\$85.00	•
Miscellaneous		210	ψου.σο	400.00	
Equipment Hire	No	Yes	\$4.00	\$4.50	•
Large Aquatic Run (group hire per hour)	No	Yes	\$75.00	\$80.00	•
Small Aquatic Run (group hire per hour)	No	Yes	\$55.00	\$60.00	•
Parties - per person	No	Yes	\$19.50	25% discount on entry	•
Memberships					
12 month membership					
Adult					
Wet	No	Yes	\$562.00	\$577.00	•
Dry	No	Yes	\$815.00	\$833.00	*
All Concession (Student, Health Care, Senior and Concession	No	Yes	\$1,033.00	\$1,057.50	•
			20% disc	20% disc	
Card Holders)	l				
Card Holders) Family 2 Adults & 2 Children (under 18 yrs)	<u> </u>				•
Family 2 Adults & 2 Children (under 18 yrs) Wet	No	Yes	\$1,124.00	\$1,170.00	
Family 2 Adults & 2 Children (under 18 yrs) Wet All	No	Yes	\$2,065.00	\$2,127.00	•
Family 2 Adults & 2 Children (under 18 yrs) Wet			\$2,065.00 \$138.00	\$2,127.00 \$164.00	
Family 2 Adults & 2 Children (under 18 yrs) Wet All	No	Yes	\$2,065.00	\$2,127.00	•

	Statutory Fee Indicator	GST	2016/17	2017/18	Varia tion
Recreation & Culturecontinued					
BAY OF ISLES LEISURE CENTRE CHARGEScontinued					
Direct debit memberships (perpetual minimum sign up 6					
weeks)					
Adult					
Wet (fortnightly)	No	Yes	\$22.92	\$23.50	•
Dry (fortnightly)	No	Yes	\$31.40	\$32.00	•
All (fortnightly)	No	Yes	\$39.70	\$41.00	•
Concession (Student, Health Care, Senior and Concession	No	Yes	20% disc	20% disc	
Card Holders)					
Family 2 Adults & 2 Children (under 18 yrs)			* 40.00	* 45.00	
Wet (fortnightly)	No	Yes	\$43.92	\$45.00	
All (fortnightly)	No	Yes	\$79.40	\$82.00	•
Additional family member (fortnightly)	No	Yes	\$5.30	\$6.50	•
Insurance and workers compensation memberships Wet 12 weeks only (Rehabilitation)				\$191.00	•
Insurance and workers compensation memberships Dry 12				\$242.00	•
weeks only (Rehabilitation)					<u> </u>
Insurance and workers compensation memberships All 12 weeks				\$296.00	•
only (Rehabilitation)					<u> </u>
Membership Administration Option A: 20+ Employees	No	Yes	15% discount off any 12 month membership	15% discount off any 12 month membership	
Option B: 5-19 Employees	No	Yes	5% discount off any 12 month membership	5% discount off any 12 month membership	
Fly In, Fly Out Memberships - Pre paid and direct debit memberships	No	Yes	Adult 12 month membership prepaid receive discount. No direct debit. Buy 12 for the price of 6.	Adult memberships receive a 50% discount	•
Membership 12 month bonus	No	Yes	12 month pre paid members who renew their membership (prior to expiry) receive l additional month	Pre paid Members who renew their membership (prior to expiry) receive l additional month. Direct Debit members on their anniversary date receive one direct debit payment free	•

	Statutory Fee Indicator	GST	2016/17	2017/18	Varia tion
Recreation & Culturecontinued					
Membership Referral Bonus	No	Yes	a new member receive 2 weeks additional membership. Direct Debit Memberships receive one	Existing members pre paid who refer a new member receive 2 weeks additional membership. Direct Debit Memberships receive one payment cycle free.	
Promotional Events H&F Free entry (limited to 4 times a year)					•
Promotional Members - Bring a Friend for Free (Management Discretion)					•
Promotional Discounting	No	Yes	7 day trial promotion event week pass	7 day trial promotion event week pass	
Promotional Discounting	No	Yes	Up to 20% discount or time extension applied to specific scheduled membership promotions	Up to 20% discount or time extension applied to specific scheduled membership promotions	
LIBRARY	—	»T	00.00	#0.00	
Overdue items (per item/week)	No	No	\$0.60	\$0.60	
Lost/Damaged item administration charge (plus full restoration cost)	No	No	\$15.00	\$15.00	
Public Internet Access	+				
Quarter hour	No	Yes	\$2.00	\$2.00	
Half hour	No	Yes	\$4.00	\$4.00	
One hour	No	Yes	\$6.00	\$6.00	
Temporary Visitor Bond 1 (TV1)	No	No	\$20.00	\$25.00	•
Temporary Visitor Bond 2 (TV2)	No	No	\$50.00	\$60.00	*
LAKE MONJINGUP Pet Cemetery Plot Fee	No	Yes	\$87.00	N/A	•
	1 -10	- 03	\$52.00	21/11	
I					
ESPERANCE MUNICIPAL MUSEUM	7.7	37	#O 00	ФО ОО	
Adults	No	Yes	\$8.00	\$8.00	
Ādults Children	No	Yes	\$3.00	\$3.00	
Ādults Children Pensioners/Seniors	No No	Yes Yes	\$3.00 \$6.00	\$3.00 \$6.00	
Ādults Children	No	Yes	\$3.00	\$3.00	

		-		I	
	Statutory Fee Indicator	GST	2016/17	2017/18	Varia tion
Transport					
AERODROME					
RPT and Charter Passenger Terminal Service Fee (terminal use,					
passengers under 2 years exempt as per negotiated contract -	No	Yes	\$24.00	\$25.00	•
REX)					
Landing Fees (Aircraft paying passenger service fee exempt)					
Landing Fees collected by Avdata on Council's behalf.					
Aircraft 0 - 2000kg flat rate	No	Yes	\$12.00	\$12.50	•
Aircraft 2001 - 15000kg per 1000 kg or part thereof	No	Yes	\$12.00	\$12.50	•
Aircraft >15000kg per 1000kg or part thereof	No	Yes	\$35.50	\$36.50	•
Annual fee for private aircraft less than 2000kg - per year per		100			
aircraft. (Optional)	No	Yes	\$120.00	\$125.00	•
Annual fee for private aircraft greater than 2000kg - per year per			\$12.00 per	\$12.50 per	•
aircraft. (Optional)			1,000kg x 10	1,000kg x 10	•
Annual fee for commercial aircraft less than 4000kg - per year	No	Yes	\$1,250.00	\$1,300.00	•
per aircraft. (Optional)	NO	res	\$1,250.00	\$1,300.00	•
Landing Fee Concessions					
Upon prior request & approved by CEO, aircraft used for charity	No	No	Nil	Nil	
and fund raising related service.	NO	INO	INII	INII	
Royal Flying Doctor Service	No	No	Nil	Nil	
Aircraft Parking Fee - per week or part thereof (3 days or less	NT-	Yes	655 00	\$57.00	•
free) excluding RPT	No	ies	\$55.00	\$51.00	•
Terminal					
Hire of Meeting Room (excluding Shire of Esperance and Airport	3.7	37	# 00.00	\$65.00	•
Contractors) - half day or part thereof	No	Yes	\$60.00	\$65.00	•
Hire of Meeting Room (excluding Shire of Esperance and Airport	3.7	37	#100 00	#100 00	•
Contractors) - full day or part thereof	No	Yes	\$120.00	\$130.00	•
Security					
Security Swipe Card	No	Yes	\$55.00	\$57.00	•
Replacement Security Swipe Card	No	Yes	\$55.00	\$57.00	•
Reporting Officer					
Reporting Officer Callout	No	Yes	\$100.00	\$110.00	•
Reporting Officer Callout Fee Per Hour or part thereof	No	Yes	\$65.00	\$70.00	•
HIRE OF SIGNS					
Roadworks Signs	No	Yes	\$10.00	\$10.00	
Roadworks Cones	No	Yes	\$3.80	\$4.00	•
Identilite Street Signs					
Per annum fee rental	No	Yes	\$1,080.00	\$1,110.00	•
PRIVATE WORKS					
Subject to availability of Shire resources	No	Yes	At Cost + 40%	At Cost + 40%	
Private works for non profit community groups	No	Yes		At Cost	•
DRAINAGE HEADWORKS		ļ			
Determined on site specific basis case by case	No	Yes	At Cost + 10%	At Cost + 10%	
CROSSOVER CONTRIBUTION	-				
*Councils 50% reimbursement unit rate for an eligible compliant					
crossover		l			
Residential Crossover per m2	No	Yes	\$42.50	\$42.50	
Industrial Crossover per m2	No	Yes	\$42.50	\$42.50	
Rural Crossover With Culvert per m2	No	Yes	\$27.50	\$27.50	
Rural Crossover Without Culvert per m2	No	Yes	\$20.00	\$20.00	
1 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					

	Statutory Fee Indicator	GST	2016/17	2017/18	Varia tion
Economic Services					
ESPERANCE VISITOR CENTRE					
Display of one brochure for local business	No	Yes	\$95.00	\$100.00	•
Display of brochure - Business outside Esperance Shire - Annual Fee	No	Yes	\$160.00	\$160.00	
Advertising Panels - External wall Visitor Centre - Annual Fee	No	Yes	\$250.00	\$250.00	
Booking commissions	No	Yes	12%	12%	
Promotion on commissioned Business	No	Yes	\$135.00	\$140.00	•
Promotion of Non-Commissioned Business	No	Yes	\$210.00	\$220.00	•
BUILDING CONTROL					
Applications for building permits, demolition permits					
Certified application for a building permit (s. 16(1)) -					
a) for building work for a Class 1 or Class 10 building or incidental structure	No	No			
(b) for building work for a Class 2 to Class 9 building or incidental structure	Yes	No	applicable as per <i>Building</i>	per Building	
Uncertified application for a building permit (s. 16(l))	Yes	No	per Building Act 2011		
Application for a demolition permit (s. 16(l)) —					
(a) for demolition work in respect of a Class 1 or Class 10 building or incidental structure	Yes	No			
(b) for demolition work in respect of a Class 2 to Class 9 building	Yes	No			
Application to extend the time during which a building or demolition permit has effect (s. 32(3)(f))	Yes	No			

	Statutory Fee Indicator	GST	2016/17	2017/18	Varia tion
Economic Servicescontinued					
Application for occupancy permits, building approval Application for an occupancy permit for a completed building (s. 46)	No	No			
Application for a temporary occupancy permit for an incomplete building (s. 47)	No	No			
Application for modification of an occupancy permit for additional use of a building on a temporary basis (s. 48)	No	No			
Application for a replacement occupancy permit for permanent change of the building's use, classification (s. 49)	No	No			
Application for an occupancy permit or building approval certificate for registration of strata scheme, plan of re-subdivision (s. 50(1) and (2))	No	No		uilding per Building	
Application for an occupancy permit for a building in respect of which unauthorised work has been done (s. 51(2))	No	No	Maximum fees applicable as per Building Act 2011		
Application for a building approval certificate for a building in respect of which unauthorised work has been done (s. 51(3))	No	No			
Application to replace an occupancy permit for an existing building (s. 52(1))	No	No			
Application for a building approval certificate for an existing building where unauthorised work has not been done (s. 52(2))	No	No			
Application to extend the time during which an occupancy permit or building approval certificate has effect (s. 65(3)(a))	No	No			
Other applications]		
Application as defined in regulation 31 (for each building standard in respect of which a declaration is sought)	No	No			

	Statutory Fee Indicator	GST	2016/17	2017/18	Varia tion
Economic Servicescontinued					
All Building Applications (Mandatory)					
Building Services Levy Building Permit - \$45,000 or Less	No	No			
y , ,					
Building Permit - Over \$45,000	No	No			
Demolition Permit - \$45,000 or Less	No	No			
Demolition Permit - Over \$45,000	No	No			
Occupancy Permit for approved building work- \$45,000 or Less	No	No			
Occupancy Permit for approved building work - Over \$45,000	No	No			
Building Approval certificate for approved building work- \$45,000 or Less	No	No	Mavimum fees	Maximum fees	
Building Approval certificate for approved building work- Over \$45,000	No	No	applicable as	applicable as	
Occupancy Permit for Unauthorised Building Work - \$45,000 or Less	No	No	per Building Act 2011 and	per Building Act 2011 and	
Occupancy Permit for Unauthorised Building Work - Over \$45,000	No	No	associated legislation	associated legislation	
Building Approval Certificate for Unauthorised Building Work - \$45,000 or Less	No	No			
Building Approval Certificate for Unauthorised Building Work - Over \$45,000	No	No			
B.C.I.T.F Levy (for work greater than \$20,000)	No	No			
BCITF Accounting Collection fee (Set by BCITF)	M-	No			
Building Services Levy Administration Fee	No No	No			
Other Building Department Charges	110	110			
Fees set at Council's discretion.					
Inspection of pool enclosures (regulation 53)	No	No	Maximum fees applicable as per Building Act 2011	Maximum fees applicable as per Building Act Regulations	
Application for approval of battery powered smoke alarms (regulation 61)	No	No		Maximum fees applicable as per Building Act Regulations	•
Request for Certificate of Design Compliance Class 1 & 10 Building Only	No	Yes	0.25% of construction value including GST but not less than \$125	0.25% of construction value including GST but not less than \$125	
Request for Certificate of Design Compliance Class 2-9	No	Yes	0.18% of construction value including GST but not less than \$440	0.18% of construction value including GST but not less than \$440	
Request to amend a Building Permit - Minor (Where new Certificate of Design Compliance and Building Permit is not required)	No	No	0.32% of construction value but not less than \$150	\$60.00	•
Request to provide a Certificate of Construction compliance	No	Yes	\$500 min + GST, Additional inspections @ \$173.25	\$500 min + GST, Additional inspections @ \$165	•

Request to provide a Certificate of Building compliance No Yes \$500 min + GST, Additional inspections @ \$165 \$		1		ı	ı	
Request to provide a Certificate of Building compliance No			GST	2016/17	2017/18	
Request to provide a Certificate of Building compliance No	Economic Servicescontinued					
Building Information - Copies of Permits, Records and Building No	Request to provide a Certificate of Building compliance	No	Yes	GST, Additional inspections @	GST, Additional inspections @	
Written advice from Building Surveyor No Yes \$165.00 ◆		No	No	mins (Minimum	mins (Minimum	
PROCEEDS SALE OF BOOKS "Esperance Yesterday & Today" No Yes \$1.00 "First There Came Ships" No Yes \$10.00 S10.00 CAMPING FEES All Council Managed Coastal Reserves - campsite fee per night No Yes \$15.00 \$15.00 CARAVAN PARK FEES Powered Caravan or Tent Site Daily rate (2 People) No Yes \$45.00 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$30.00 S20.00 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$40.00 S35.940 Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$40.00 S35.00 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$40.00 S35.00 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$30.00 S210 -\$240 ★240.00 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$30.00 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$10.00 Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$10.00 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$60.00 Extra person daily rate	Building Inspection Fee	No	Yes		\$165.00	•
"Esperance Yesterday & Today"	Written advice from Building Surveyor	No	Yes		\$165.00	•
"Esperance Yesterday & Today"						
"First There Came Ships"						
CAMPING FEES No Yes \$15.00 All Council Managed Coastal Reserves - campsite fee per night No Yes \$15.00 CARAVAN PARK FEES Powered Caravan or Tent Site Powe			Yes	• • • • •	• • • • •	
All Council Managed Coastal Reserves - campsite fee per night No Yes \$15.00 \$15.00 \$ CARAVAN PARK FEES	"First There Came Ships"	No	Yes	\$10.00	\$10.00	
All Council Managed Coastal Reserves - campsite fee per night No Yes \$15.00 \$15.00 \$ CARAVAN PARK FEES						
CARAVAN PARK FEES CARAVAN or Tent Site CARAVAN or Tent Site Daily rate (2 People) No Yes \$45.00 \$35.45 ◆ Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$5.00 \$5.00 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$30.00 \$30.00 Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$30.00 \$30.00 Unpowered Caravan or Tent Site Unpowered Caravan or Tent Site Daily rate (2 People) No Yes \$40.00 \$35.40 ◆ Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$40.00 \$35.40 ◆ Extra person daily rate No Yes \$5.00 \$5.00 Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$5.00 \$5.00 Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$30.00 \$30.00 Ensuite Cabins Same Since Sin						
Powered Caravan or Tent Site	All Council Managed Coastal Reserves - campsite fee per night	No	Yes	\$15.00	\$15.00	
Daily rate (2 People)	CARAVAN PARK FEES					
Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$270.00 \$210 - \$270 ◆ Extra person daily rate No Yes \$5.00 \$5.00 Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$30.00 \$30.00 Unpowered Caravan or Tent Site Daily rate (2 People) No Yes \$40.00 \$35-\$40 ◆ Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$240.00 \$210 - \$240 ◆ Extra person daily rate No Yes \$5.00	Powered Caravan or Tent Site					
Extra person daily rate Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$30.00 \$30.00 Unpowered Caravan or Tent Site Daily rate (2 People) Extra person daily rate No Yes \$40.00 \$35-\$40 ◆ Weekly rate (2 people) Extra person daily rate No Yes \$5.00 \$5.00 Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$5.00 \$5.00 Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$30.00 \$30.00 Ensuite Cabins Daily rate (2 People) No Yes \$170.00 \$140-\$170 Weekly rate (2 people) Extra person daily rate No Yes \$1,020.00 \$840 - \$1020 Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$60.00 \$60.00 Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$60.00 \$60.00 Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$10.00 \$10.00 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 \$60.00 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$100.00 \$60.00 Extra person daily rate	Daily rate (2 People)	No	Yes	\$45.00	\$35 -\$45	•
Extra person weekly rate Daily rate (2 People) No Yes \$40.00 \$35-\$40 ◆ Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$240.00 \$210-\$240 ◆ Extra person daily rate Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$30.00 \$30.00 Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$30.00 \$30.00 Ensuite Cabins Daily rate (2 People) No Yes \$170.00 \$140-\$170 Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$1,020.00 \$840-\$1020 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 \$10.00 Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$60.00 \$60.00 Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$60.00 \$60.00 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 \$10.00 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$60.00 \$60.00 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 \$10.00 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 \$60.00 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 \$10.00 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$100.00 \$20.00 Extra person daily rate	Weekly rate (2 people)	No	Yes	\$270.00	\$210 - \$270	•
Daily rate (2 People)	Extra person daily rate	No	Yes	\$5.00		
Daily rate (2 People) No Yes \$40.00 \$35-\$40 ◆ Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$240.00 \$210-\$240 ◆ Extra person daily rate No Yes \$5.00 \$5.00 Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$30.00 \$30.00 Ensuite Cabins	Extra person weekly rate	No	Yes	\$30.00	\$30.00	
Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$240.00 \$210.\$240 ◆ Extra person daily rate No Yes \$5.00 \$5.00 Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$30.00 \$30.00 Ensuite Cabins ————————————————————————————————————						
Extra person daily rate						•
Extra person weekly rate Extra person weekly rate Ensuite Cabins Daily rate (2 People) No Yes \$170.00 \$140-\$170 Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$1,020.00 \$840-\$1020 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 \$10.00 Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$60.00 \$60.00 Family Cabins Daily rate (2 People) No Yes \$10.00 \$120-\$150 ◆ Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$10.00 ★ Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 ★ Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$100.00 ★ Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$60.00 ★ Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$60.00 ★ Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$100.00 ★ Extra person daily rate No Yes \$100.00 \$80-\$100 Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$600.00 \$480-\$600 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$100.00 \$10.00						•
Ensuite Cabins						
Daily rate (2 People) No Yes \$170.00 \$140-\$170 Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$1,020.00 \$840-\$1020 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 \$10.00 Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$60.00 \$60.00 Family Cabins T T Daily rate (2 People) No Yes \$120-\$150 ◆ Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$720-\$900 ◆ Extra person daily rate No Yes \$60.00 ◆ Standard Cabins No Yes \$60.00 ◆ Daily rate (2 People) No Yes \$100.00 ◆ Standard Cabins No Yes \$100.00 \$80-\$100 Weekly rate (2 People) No Yes \$600.00 \$480-\$600 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 \$480-\$600	• ,	No	Yes	\$30.00	\$30.00	
Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$1,020.00 \$840 - \$1020 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 \$10.00 Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$60.00 \$60.00 Family Cabins Daily rate (2 People) No Yes \$120 - \$150 ◆ Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$720 - \$900 ◆ Extra person daily rate No Yes \$60.00 ◆ Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$60.00 ◆ Standard Cabins Daily rate (2 People) No Yes \$100.00 \$80 - \$100 Weekly rate (2 People) No Yes \$600.00 \$480 - \$600 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 \$10.00				4150.00	A140 A150	
Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 \$10.00 Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$60.00 \$60.00 Family Cabins Daily rate (2 People) No Yes \$120 - \$150 ◆ Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$720 - \$900 ◆ Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 ◆ Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$60.00 ◆ Standard Cabins						
Extra person weekly rate				. ,		
Family Cabins Standard Cabins Daily rate (2 People) No Yes \$120 - \$150 ◆ Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$720 - \$900 ◆ Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 ◆ Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$60.00 ◆ Standard Cabins						
Daily rate (2 People) No Yes \$120 - \$150 ◆ Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$720 - \$900 ◆ Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 ◆ Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$60.00 ◆ Standard Cabins Saily rate (2 People) No Yes \$100.00 \$80 - \$100 Daily rate (2 People) No Yes \$600.00 \$480 - \$600 Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$10.00 \$10.00 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 \$10.00		INO	res	\$60.00	\$60.00	
Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$720-\$900 ◆ Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 ◆ Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$60.00 ◆ Standard Cabins To To \$100.00 \$80 - \$100 Daily rate (2 People) No Yes \$100.00 \$80 - \$100 Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$600.00 \$480 - \$600 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 \$10.00		Νο	Voc		\$120 \$150	•
Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 ◆ Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$60.00 ◆ Standard Cabins Standard						
Extra person weekly rate No Yes \$60.00 ◆ Standard Cabins —						
Standard Cabins Standard Cabins Standard Cabins Standard Cabins Daily rate (2 People) No Yes \$100.00 \$80 - \$100 Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$600.00 \$480 - \$600 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 \$10.00						
Daily rate (2 People) No Yes \$100.00 \$80 - \$100 Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$600.00 \$480 - \$600 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 \$10.00		1,0	103		Ψ00.00	
Weekly rate (2 people) No Yes \$600.00 \$480 -\$600 Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 \$10.00		No	Yes	\$100.00	\$80 - \$100	
Extra person daily rate No Yes \$10.00 \$10.00						
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
	Extra person weekly rate	No	Yes	\$60.00	\$60.00	

	1	1			T
	Statutory Fee Indicator	GST	2016/17	2017/18	Varia tion
Economic Servicescontinued					
LOCAL LAWS					
Fencing Local Laws					
Application for a licence where no fees are applicable under the Planning and Development Act 2005 and/or Building Act 2011	No	No	\$100.00	\$103.00	•
D: (D					-
Private Property Local Law Application for a permit where no fees are applicable under the Planning and Development Act 2005 and/or Building Act 2011	No	No	\$100.00	\$103.00	•
					<u> </u>
Local Government Property Local Law					4
Event approvals			. 1 /1	,	<u>. </u>
Class 1 - The most complex use of the space/ the largest impact	_		-	-	ce
which minimises opportunities for use of space with other user gr	_	_		•	
Class 2 - Moderate use of space / moderate impact on space. Co			_		sily
allows for access and use of space with other user groups. Multip					
Class 3 - Minimal use of space / minimal impact on space. Model					
Class 4 - Minimal use of space / minimal impact on space. Small	scare non-	comp	iex use oi space	with fow impa	υι OΠ
Class 5 - Minimal impact on space. The Shire determines the class of the activity based on factors, in	duding by	t not	limited to the fo	llowing:	
-	-	it not .	initilea to, the io	nownig.	
Number of participants / individuals / spectators involved in the Use of roads and car parking	e activity				
Approvals required by other agencies					
Structures					
Environmental impact					
Required Management Plans					
noquired management I talls		1			Т
Class 1 Fee (per day)*	No	No		\$175.00	•
Class 2 Fee (per day)*	No	No		\$135.00	•
Class 3 Fee (per permit)*	No	No		\$100.00	•
Class 4 Fee (per permit)*	No	No		\$50.00	•
Class 5 Fee	No	No		Nil	•
*CEO discretion for community events based around National				27.1	
Celebrations	No	No		Nil	•
Activities in Thoroughfares and Trading in Thoroughfares					
and Public Places Local Law					
Miscellaneous fees for Activities in Thoroughfares and Trading in					
Class 1 - The most complex use of the space/the largest impact of	n the spac	e. Co	mmercial prese	nce which mini	mises
opportunities for use of space with other user groups.					
Class 2 - Moderate use of space / moderate impact on space. Co	mmercial _]	prese	nce which easily	y allows for acc	ess
and use of space with other user groups.					
Class 3 - Minimal use of space / minimal impact on space. Small			al use of space v	with low impact	on
Hire of Use - Shire Parks, Reserves, Beaches or Foreshore related			::4 1 4- 41 f -11	I	
The Shire determines the class of the activity based on factors inc	luaing but	not I	imited to the ion	lowing:	
Number of participants / individuals involved in the activity					
Required parking bays					
Signage Structures					
Environmental impact					
Proposed usage					
110posed usage					
Commercial Activity – Class 1	1				T
Per occasion	No	No		\$60.00	•
Up to 1 month	No	No		\$92.00	•
1-2 months	No	No		\$122.00	•
6 months	No	No		\$365.00	•
12 months	No	No		\$730.00	•
Commercial Activity - Class 2	1			+-30.00	t
Per occasion	No	No		\$50.00	•
Up to 1 month	No	No		\$74.00	•
1-2 months	No	No		\$98.00	•
6 months	No	No		\$295.00	•
12 months	No	No		\$590.00	•
	† -·•			7-20.00	+

	Statutory Fee Indicator	GST	2016/17	2017/18	Varia tion
Economic Servicescontinued					
Commercial Activity – Class 3					
Per occasion	No	No		\$50.00	•
Up to 1 month	No	No		\$57.00	•
1-2 months	No	No		\$75.00	•
6 months	No	No		\$226.00	•
12 months	No	No		\$452.00	•
High Impact Use Fee – Daily Fee	No	No		\$120.00	•
Trader Fees					
Mobile Food Business – Annual Fee	No	No		Minimum Rate	•
Mobile Food Business – Minimum Fee	No	No		\$50.00	•
Stallholder / trader – Annual Fee	No	No		\$655.00	•
Stallholder / trader – Daily Fee	No	No		\$55.00	•
Stallholder / trader - Community Group / Charity Organisation*	No	No		\$10.00	•
*charitable organistation means an institution, association, club, society or body whether incorporated or not, the objects of which are of a charitable, benevolent, religious, cultural, educational, recreational, sporting other like nature and from which any member does not receive any pecuniary profit except where the member is an employee or the profit is an honorarium					
Street Entertainers / Buskers – Monthly Fee	No	No		Nil	•
Trader Power Usage – Half-Day Fee	No	No		\$10.00	•
Trader Power Usage Full-Day Fee	No	No		\$20.00	•
Permit to Erect Signs / Advertising – Annual Fee	No	No		\$59.00	•
Application for an Alfresco Dining permit	No	No	TBD	\$100.00	•